

Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] Processor Family

Datasheet - Volume 1 of 2

November 2013

Document Number: 326764-008



INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT. COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Contact your local Intel sales office or your distributor to obtain the latest specifications and before placing your product order. Copies of documents which have an order number and are referenced in this document, or other Intel literature, may be obtained by calling 1-800-548-4725, or go to: http://www.intel.com/design/literature.htm.

No computer system can provide absolute security under all conditions. Intel® Trusted Execution Technology (Intel® TXT) requires a computer system with Intel® Virtualization Technology, an Intel TXT-enabled processor, chipset, BIOS, Authenticated Code Modules and an Intel TXT-compatible measured launched environment (MLE). The MLE could consist of a virtual machine monitor, an OS or an application. In addition, Intel TXT requires the system to contain a TPM v1.2, as defined by the Trusted Computing Group and specific software for some uses. For more information, see http://www.intel.com/technology/security/

Intel® Virtualization Technology requires a computer system with an enabled Intel® processor, BIOS, virtual machine monitor (VMM) and, for some uses, certain computer system software enabled for it. Functionality, performance or other benefits will vary depending on hardware and software configurations and may require a BIOS update. Software applications may not be compatible with all operating systems. Please check with your application vendor.

Intel® Active Management Technology requires the computer system to have an Intel(R) AMT-enabled chipset, network hardware and software, as well as connection with a power source and a corporate network connection. Setup requires configuration by the purchaser and may require scripting with the management console or further integration into existing security frameworks to enable certain functionality. It may also require modifications of implementation of new business processes. With regard to notebooks, Intel AMT may not be available or certain capabilities may be limited over a host OS-based VPN or when connecting wirelessly, on battery power, sleeping, hibernating or powered off. For more information, see http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/intel-amt/

Hyper-Threading Technology requires a computer system with a processor supporting HT Technology and an HT Technology-enabled chipset, BIOS and operating system. Performance will vary depending on the specific hardware and software you use. For more information including details on which processors support HT Technology, see http://www.intel.com/info/hyperthreading.

"Intel® Turbo Boost Technology requires a PC with a processor with Intel Turbo Boost Technology capability. Intel Turbo Boost Technology performance varies depending on hardware, software and overall system configuration. Check with your PC manufacturer on whether your system delivers Intel Turbo Boost Technology.For more information, see http://www.intel.com/technology/turboboost."

Enhanced Intel SpeedStep® Technology See the <u>Processor Spec Finder</u> or contact your Intel representative for more information. Intel processor numbers are not a measure of performance. Processor numbers differentiate features within each processor family, not across different processor families. See www.intel.com/products/processor_number for details.

64-bit computing on Intel architecture requires a computer system with a processor, chipset, BIOS, operating system, device drivers and applications enabled for Intel® 64 architecture. Performance will vary depending on your hardware and software configurations. Consult with your system vendor for more information.

Intel, Pentium, Celeron, Intel Core, and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

*Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright © 2013, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.



Contents

| 1 | Intro | duction | 1 | 9 |
|---|-------|----------|---|----|
| | 1.1 | Process | sor Feature Details | 11 |
| | | 1.1.1 | Supported Technologies | |
| | 1.2 | Interfa | ces | |
| | | 1.2.1 | System Memory Support | 11 |
| | | 1.2.2 | PCI Express* | 12 |
| | | 1.2.3 | Direct Media Interface (DMI) | 14 |
| | | 1.2.4 | Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI) | 14 |
| | | 1.2.5 | Processor Graphics | 14 |
| | | 1.2.6 | Intel [®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel [®] FDI) | 15 |
| | 1.3 | Power | Management Support | |
| | | 1.3.1 | Processor Core | 15 |
| | | 1.3.2 | System | 15 |
| | | 1.3.3 | Memory Controller | |
| | | 1.3.4 | PCI Express* | |
| | | 1.3.5 | Direct Media Interface (DMI) | |
| | | 1.3.6 | Processor Graphics Controller (GT) | |
| | | 1.3.7 | Thermal Management Support | |
| | 1.4 | Process | sor SKU Definitions | |
| | 1.5 | | e | |
| | 1.6 | | sor Compatibility | |
| | 1.7 | | ology | |
| | 1.8 | | d Documents | |
| 2 | Intor | faces | | 23 |
| _ | 2.1 | | n Memory Interface | |
| | ۷.۱ | 2.1.1 | System Memory Technology Supported | |
| | | 2.1.1 | System Memory Timing Support | |
| | | 2.1.2 | System Memory Organization Modes | |
| | | 2.1.3 | 2.1.3.1 Single-Channel Mode | |
| | | | 2.1.3.2 Dual-Channel Mode – Intel [®] Flex Memory Technology Mode | 25 |
| | | 2.1.4 | Rules for Populating Memory Slots | |
| | | 2.1.5 | Technology Enhancements of Intel [®] Fast Memory Access (Intel [®] FMA) | 27 |
| | | 2.1.0 | 2.1.5.1 Just-in-Time Command Scheduling | |
| | | | 2.1.5.2 Command Overlap | |
| | | | 2.1.5.3 Out-of-Order Scheduling | |
| | | 2.1.6 | Data Scrambling | |
| | | 2.1.7 | DDR3 Reference Voltage Generation | |
| | 2.2 | PCI Ex | oress* Interface | |
| | | 2.2.1 | PCI Express* Architecture | |
| | | | 2.2.1.1 Transaction Layer | 29 |
| | | | 2.2.1.2 Data Link Layer | 29 |
| | | | 2.2.1.3 Physical Layer | |
| | | 2.2.2 | PCI Express* Configuration Mechanism | 30 |
| | | 2.2.3 | PCI Express* Port | |
| | | | 2.2.3.1 PCI Express* Lanes Connection | 31 |
| | 2.3 | Direct I | Media Interface (DMI) | 32 |
| | | 2.3.1 | DMI Error Flow | |
| | | 2.3.2 | Processor / PCH Compatibility Assumptions | |
| | | 2.3.3 | DMI Link Down | |
| | 2.4 | Process | sor Graphics Controller (GT) | 33 |



| | | 2.4.1 | 3D and Video Engines for Graphics Processing | 33 |
|---|------|--------------------|--|-----|
| | | | 2.4.1.1 3D Engine Execution Units | 33 |
| | | | 2.4.1.2 3D Pipeline | 34 |
| | | | 2.4.1.3 Video Engine | 34 |
| | | | 2.4.1.4 2D Engine | |
| | | 2.4.2 | Processor Graphics Display | |
| | | | 2.4.2.1 Display Planes | 36 |
| | | | 2.4.2.2 Display Pipes | 37 |
| | | | 2.4.2.3 Display Ports | 37 |
| | | 2.4.3 | Intel [®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel [®] FDI) | 37 |
| | | 2.4.4 | Multi Graphics Controllers Multi-Monitor Support | 37 |
| | 2.5 | Platfor | rm Environment Control Interface (PECI) | 38 |
| | 2.6 | | ace Clocking | 38 |
| | | 2.6.1 | Internal Clocking Requirements | 38 |
| 3 | Tech | nologie | es | 30 |
| 3 | 3.1 | Intal® | Virtualization Technology (Intel [®] VT) | 20 |
| | 3.1 | 3.1.1 | Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) | 39 |
| | | 3.1.1 | Intel [®] Virtualization Technology (Intel [®] VT) for IA-32 Intel [®] 64 and Intel [®] Architecture | |
| | | | IA-32, Intel® 64 and Intel® Architecture (Intel® VT-x) Objectives | 30 |
| | | 3.1.2 | Intel [®] Virtualization Technology (Intel [®] VT) for | |
| | | J. 1.Z | $1\Delta_{-}32$ Intel [®] 64 and Intel [®] Architecture | |
| | | | (Intel® VT-x) Features | 40 |
| | | 3.1.3 | (Intel® VT-x) Features | |
| | | 00 | I/O (Intel® VT-d) Objectives | 40 |
| | | 3.1.4 | Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed | |
| | | | I/O (Intel® VT-d) Features | 41 |
| | | 3.1.5 | Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed | |
| | | | I/O (Intel [®] VT-d) Features Not Supported | 41 |
| | 3.2 | Intel® | I/O (Intel® VT-d) Features Not Supported | 42 |
| | 3.3 | Intel [®] | Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel® HT Technology) | 42 |
| | 3.4 | Intel [®] | Turbo Boost Technology | 43 |
| | | 3.4.1 | Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Frequency | 43 |
| | | 3.4.2 | Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Graphics Frequency | 43 |
| | 3.5 | Intel® | Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel® AVX) | 44 |
| | 3.6 | Securi | ty and Cryptography Technologies | 44 |
| | | 3.6.1 | Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel® AES-NI) | 44 |
| | | 3.6.2 | PCLMULQDQ Instruction | 44 |
| | | 3.6.3 | | |
| | 3.7 | Intel® | 64 Architecture x2APIC | |
| | 3.8 | Superv | visor Mode Execution Protection (SMEP) | 46 |
| | 3.9 | Power | Aware Interrupt Routing (PAIR) | 46 |
| | | | | |
| 4 | | | agement | 4 / |
| | 4.1 | Advan | ced Configuration and Power Interface | |
| | | | States Supported | |
| | | 4.1.1 | System States | |
| | | 4.1.2 | Processor Core / Package Idle States | |
| | | 4.1.3 | Integrated Memory Controller States | |
| | | 4.1.4 | PCI Express* Link States | |
| | | 4.1.5 | Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| | | 4.1.6 | Processor Graphics Controller States | |
| | | 4.1.7 | Interface State Combinations | |
| | 4.2 | | ssor Core Power Management | |
| | | 4.2.1 | Enhanced Intel [®] SpeedStep [®] Technology | |
| | | 4.2.2 | Low-Power Idle States | |
| | | 423 | Requesting Low-Power Idle States | 52 |



| | | 4.2.4 | Core C-s | itates | |
|---|-------|---------|----------------------|---|------------|
| | | | 4.2.4.1 | Core C0 State | 52 |
| | | | 4.2.4.2 | Core C1 / C1E State | |
| | | | 4.2.4.3 | Core C3 State | 53 |
| | | | 4.2.4.4 | Core C6 State | 53 |
| | | | 4.2.4.5 | C-State Auto-Demotion | |
| | | 4.2.5 | | C-States | |
| | | | 4.2.5.1 | Package C0 | 55 |
| | | | 4.2.5.2 | Package C1/C1E | |
| | | | 4.2.5.3 | Package C3 State | 56 |
| | | | 4.2.5.4 | Package C6 State | |
| | 4.3 | • | | ory Controller (IMC) Power Management | |
| | | 4.3.1 | | g Unused System Memory Outputs | |
| | | 4.3.2 | | ower Management and Initialization | |
| | | | | Initialization Role of CKE | |
| | | | | Conditional Self-Refresh | |
| | | | 4.3.2.3 | Dynamic Power Down Operation | 59 |
| | | | 4.3.2.4 | DRAM I/O Power Management | 59 |
| | | 4.3.3 | | ctrical Power Gating (EPG) | |
| | 4.4 | | | wer Management | |
| | 4.5 | | | ngement | |
| | 4.6 | Graphi | | Management | 60 |
| | | 4.6.1 | | apid Memory Power Management (Intel [®] RMPM) | |
| | | | (also_kno | own as CxSR) | 60 |
| | | 4.6.2 | Intel® G | raphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel® GPMT) | 60 |
| | | 4.6.3 | Graphics | Render C-State | 60 |
| | | 4.6.4 | Intel [®] S | mart 2D Display Technology (Intel [®] S2DDT) | 61 |
| | | 4.6.5 | | raphics Dynamic Frequency | |
| | 4.7 | Graphi | | al Power Management | |
| 5 | Thor | | | ıt | |
| | | | • | | |
| 6 | Signa | | | | |
| | 6.1 | Systen | n Memory | Interface Signals | 66 |
| | 6.2 | Memor | y Referen | ce and Compensation Signals | 67 |
| | 6.3 | Reset a | and Misce | llaneous Signals | 68 |
| | 6.4 | PCI Ex | press*-ba | sed Interface Signals | 69 |
| | 6.5 | Intel® | Flexible D | visplay (Intel [®] FDI) Interface Signals | 69 |
| | 6.6 | | | erface (DMI) Signals | |
| | 6.7 | | | (PLL) Signals | |
| | 6.8 | | | ts (TAP) Signals | |
| | 6.9 | | | al Protection Signals | |
| | 6.10 | | | ng Signals | |
| | 6.11 | | | Signals | |
| | 6.12 | | | Signals | |
| | 6.13 | | | -Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals | |
| | 6.14 | | | al Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors | |
| | | | | · | |
| 7 | Elect | • | | ons | |
| | 7.1 | | | nd Lands | |
| | 7.2 | Decou | | elines | |
| | | 7.2.1 | Voltage | Rail Decoupling | 75 |
| | 7.3 | Proces | sor Clocki | ng (BCLK[0], BCLK#[0]) | 7 <i>6</i> |
| | | 7.3.1 | Phase Lo | ock Loop (PLL) Power Supply | 7 <i>6</i> |
| | 7.4 | VCC V | | ntification (VID) | |
| | 7.5 | | | SA) V _{CC} VID | |
| | 7.6 | | | sed Signals | |
| | | | | | |



| 7.8 Test Access Port (TAP) Connection 7.9 Storage Conditions Specifications. 7.10 DC Specifications. 7.10 DC Specifications. 7.11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications. 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture. 7.11.2 DC Characteristics. 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis. 8 Processor Land and Signal Information. 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 DDR Data Swizzling. Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers. 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-7 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-8 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-9 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-1 Processor Display Block Diagram. 2-1 Processor Power States. 3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 3 Input Device Hysteresis. 3 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations. 3-4 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-5 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-6 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-7 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-8 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-9 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-1 System Memory Timing Support 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States. 4-5 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-6 Processor Graphics Controller States. | 80 |
|---|-------|
| 7.10 DC Specifications 7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications 7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture 7.11.2 DC Characteristics 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis 8 Processor Land and Signal Information 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 PDR Data Swizzling 9 Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 1-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 1-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 1-2 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 1-2 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 1-2 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 1-2 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 1-2 Processor Display Block Diagram 1-2 Processor Display Block Diagram 1-2 Inprocessor Display Block Diagram 1-1 Processor Display Bl | 82 |
| 7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications. 7.11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications. 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture. 7.11.2 DC Characteristics. 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis. 8 Processor Land and Signal Information. 8.1 Processor Land Assignments. 9 DDR Data Swizzling. Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram. 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers. 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Biplay Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Power States. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-4 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported So-DiIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | 83 |
| 7.11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture. 7.11.2 DC Characteristics 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis. 8 Processor Land and Signal Information. 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 DDR Data Swizzling. Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Power States. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 4-5 System Memory Timing Support 4-7 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-8 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture. 7.11.2 DC Characteristics. 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis. 8 Processor Land and Signal Information. 8.1 Processor Land Assignments. 9 DDR Data Swizzling. Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram. 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers. 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Plates. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-5 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations. 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 4-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System Memory Timing Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | |
| 7.11.2 DC Characteristics 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis. 8 Processor Land and Signal Information 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 DDR Data Swizzling. Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 1-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 1-2 Input Device Hysteresis 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | 90 |
| 7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis 8 Processor Land and Signal Information 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 DDR Data Swizzling Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-7 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Dower States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 4-5 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 7-1 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 8 Processor Land and Signal Information. 8.1 Processor Land Assignments 9 DDR Data Swizzling | |
| Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform | 91 |
| Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram | 93 |
| Figures 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram. 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers. 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Power States. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-5 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-6 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 4-8 Input Device Hysteresis. 4-9 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product. 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations. 2-4 System Memory Timing Support. 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support. 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | 93 |
| 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Power States. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-5 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 4-8 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support. 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | 109 |
| 1-1 Desktop Processor Platform. 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation. 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram. 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor. 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping. 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram. 4-1 Processor Power States. 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores. 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-5 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 4-8 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support. 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | |
| 1-2 Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 4-7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | 4.0 |
| 2-1 Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 4-7 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 4-8 Input Device Hysteresis 4-9 LGA Socket Land Map Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-2 PCI Express* Layering Diagram 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-3 Packet Flow Through the Layers 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-4 PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-5 PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| 2-6 Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| 2-7 Processor Display Block Diagram 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-1 Processor Power States 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-2 Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-3 Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit. 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit. 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-4 Package C-State Entry and Exit 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 7-1 Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection. 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support. 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support. 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | |
| 7-2 Input Device Hysteresis. 8-1 LGA Socket Land Map. Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology. 1-3 Related Documents. 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations. 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only). 2-4 System Memory Timing Support. 2-5 Reference Clock. 4-1 System States. 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support. 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States. 4-4 PCI Express* Link States. 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States. | |
| Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| Tables 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| 1-1 Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| Pentium® Processor Family, and Desktop Intel® Celeron® Processor Family Sk 1-2 Terminology | |
| 1-2 Terminology | |
| 1-3 Related Documents 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | 〈Us16 |
| 2-1 Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-2 Supported UDIMM Module Configurations 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-3 Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only) 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock | |
| 2-4 System Memory Timing Support 2-5 Reference Clock 4-1 System States 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 2-5 Reference Clock | 24 |
| 4-1 System States | |
| 4-2 Processor Core / Package State Support 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-3 Integrated Memory Controller States 4-4 PCI Express* Link States 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| 4-4 PCI Express* Link States | |
| 4-5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States | |
| | |
| TO Troccosor Oraphics Controller States | |
| 4-7 G, S, and C State Combinations | |
| 4-8 Coordination of Thread Power States at the Core Level | |
| 4-9 P_LVLx to MWAIT Conversion | |
| 4-10 Coordination of Core Power States at the Package Level | |
| 6-1 Signal Description Buffer Types | |



| 6-2 | Memory Channel A Signals | . 66 |
|------|---|------|
| 6-3 | Memory Channel B Signals | . 67 |
| 6-4 | Memory Reference and Compensation | . 67 |
| 6-5 | Reset and Miscellaneous Signals | . 68 |
| 6-6 | PCI Express* Graphics Interface Signals | . 69 |
| 6-7 | Intel® Flexible Display (Intel® FDI) Interface | . 69 |
| 6-8 | Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals – Processor to PCH Serial Interface | . 70 |
| 6-9 | Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals | |
| 6-10 | Test Access Points (TAP) Signals | . 70 |
| 6-11 | Error and Thermal Protection Signals | . 71 |
| 6-12 | Power Sequencing Signals | . 72 |
| | Processor Power Signals | |
| | Sense Signals | |
| 6-15 | Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals | . 74 |
| 6-16 | Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors | . 74 |
| 7-1 | VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition | . 77 |
| 7-2 | Signal Groups 1 | . 81 |
| 7-3 | Storage Condition Ratings | . 83 |
| 7-4 | Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications | . 84 |
| 7-5 | Processor System Agent I/O Buffer Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications | . 86 |
| 7-6 | Processor Graphics VID based (V _{AXG}) Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications | . 87 |
| 7-7 | DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications | |
| 7-8 | Control Sideband and TAP Signal Group DC Specifications | . 89 |
| 7-9 | PCI Express* DC Specifications | . 89 |
| 7-10 | PECI DC Electrical Limits | . 91 |
| 8-1 | Processor Land List by Land Name | . 95 |
| 9-1 | DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A | 110 |
| 9-2 | DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B | 111 |



Revision History

| Revision Number | Description | Revision Date |
|--------------------|--|----------------|
| 001 | Initial release | April 2012 |
| 002 | Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] i5-3470T, i5-3470, i5-3470S, i5-3475S, i5-3570, i5-3570S processors | June 2012 |
| 003 | Updated Section 1.2.2, PCI Express* Updated Section 2.1.1, System Memory Technology Supported Updated Table 7-4, "Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications". Added 65 W to 2011C. | June 2012 |
| 004 | Minor edits throughout for clarity Added Intel Pentium G2120 and G2100T processors Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core™ i3-3220, i3-3220T, i3-3225, i3-3240, i3-3240T, i5-3330, i5-3330S, i5-3335S, i5-3350P processors | September 2012 |
| 005 | Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] i3-3210 processor Added Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] G2130, G2020, G2020T, G2010 processor Added Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] G1620, G1610, G1610T processor | January 2013 |
| 006 | Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] i3-3250, i3-3250T, i3-3245 processor Added Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] G2140, G2120T, G2030, G2030T processor | June 2013 |
| 007 | Added Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] i5-3340, i5-3340S processor Added Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] G1630, G1620, G1620T processor | September 2013 |
| 800 | Added Desktop Intel Pentium Processor A1018 | November 2013 |

§ §



1 Introduction

The Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] processor family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor family are the next generation of 64-bit, multi-core processors built on 22-nanometer process technology. The processors are designed for a two-chip platform. The two-chip platform consists of a processor and a Platform Controller Hub (PCH) and enables higher performance, lower cost, easier validation, and improved x-y footprint. The processor includes an Integrated Display Engine, Processor Graphics, PCI Express ports, and an Integrated Memory Controller. The processor is designed for desktop platforms. The processor offers either 6 or 16 graphic execution units (EUs). The number of EU engines supported may vary between processor SKUs. The processor is offered in an 1155-land LGA package (H2). Figure 1-1 shows an example desktop platform block diagram.

The Datasheet provides DC specifications, pinout and signal definitions, interface functional descriptions, and additional feature information pertinent to the implementation and operation of the processor on its respective platform.

Note: Throughout this document, the Intel® 6 / 7 Series Chipset Platform Controller Hub may

be referred to as "PCH".

Note: Throughout this document, the Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] processor family,

Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor

family may be referred to simply as "processor".

Note: Throughout this document, the Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] processor family,

Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor

family refer to the processor SKUs listed in Table 1-1.

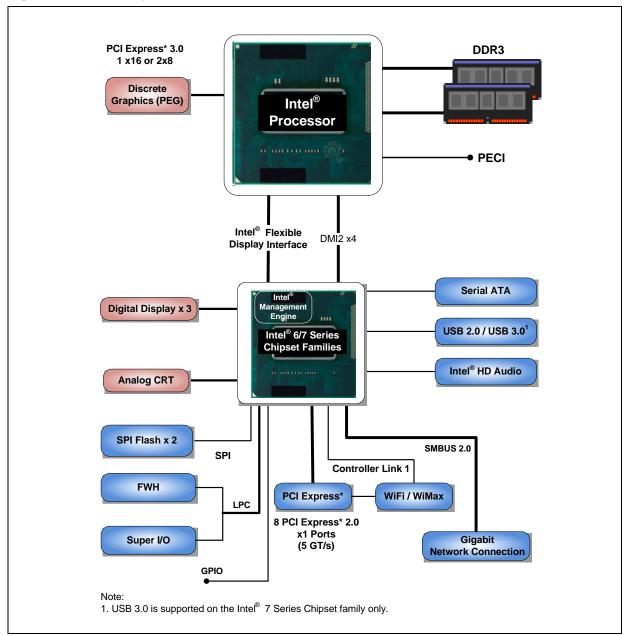
Note: Some processor features are not available on all platforms. Refer to the processor

specification update for details.

Note: The term "DT" refers to desktop platforms.



Figure 1-1. Desktop Processor Platform





1.1 Processor Feature Details

- · Four or two execution cores
- · A 32-KB instruction and 32-KB data first-level cache (L1) for each core
- A 256-KB shared instruction / data second-level cache (L2) for each core
- Up to 8-MB shared instruction / data third-level cache (L3), shared among all cores

1.1.1 Supported Technologies

- Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for Directed I/O (Intel[®] VT-d)
- Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for IA-32, Intel[®] 64 and Intel[®] Architecture (Intel[®] VT-x)
 Intel[®] Active Management Technology (Intel[®] AMT) 8.0
- Intel[®] Trusted Execution Technology (Intel[®] TXT)
- Intel[®] Streaming SIMD Extensions 4.1 (Intel[®] SSE4.1)
- Intel[®] Streaming SIMD Extensions 4.2 (Intel[®] SSE4.2)
- Intel[®] Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel[®] HT Technology)
- Intel[®] 64 Architecture
- · Execute Disable Bit
- Intel[®] Turbo Boost Technology
- Intel[®] Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel[®] AVX)
- Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel® AES-NI)
- PCLMULQDQ Instruction
- · RDRAND instruction for random number generation
- SMEP Supervisor Mode Execution Protection
- PAIR Power Aware Interrupt Routing

1.2 Interfaces

1.2.1 System Memory Support

- Two channels of DDR3 Unbuffered Dual In-Line Memory Modules (UDIMM) or DDR3 Unbuffered Small Outline Dual In-Line Memory Modules (SO-DIMM) with a maximum of two DIMMs per channel
- · Single-channel and dual-channel memory organization modes
- · Data burst length of eight for all memory organization modes
- Memory DDR3 data transfer rates of 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s. The DDR3 data transfer rates supported by the processor is dependent on the PCH SKU in the target platform:
 - Desktop PCH platforms support 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s for One DIMM and Two DIMMs per channel
 - All In One platforms (AIO) support 1333 MT/s and 1600 MT/s for One DIMM and Two DIMMs per channel
- 64-bit wide channels
- System Memory Interface I/O Voltage of 1.5 V
- DDR3 and DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMs running at 1.5 V
- No support for DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMS running at 1.35 V



- Support memory configurations that mix DDR3 DIMMs/DRAMs with DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMs running at 1.5 V
- The type of the DIMM modules supported by the processor is dependent on the PCH SKU in the target platform:
 - Desktop PCH platforms support non-ECC UDIMMs only
 - All In One platforms (AIO) support SO-DIMMs
- Theoretical Maximum Memory Bandwidth:
 - 10.6 GB/s in single-channel mode or 21.3 GB/s in dual-channel mode assuming DDR3 1333 MT/s
 - 12.8 GB/s in single-channel mode or 25.6 GB/s in dual-channel mode assuming DDR3 1600 MT/s
- Processor on-die Reference Voltage (VREF) generation for both DDR3 Read (RDVREF) and Write (VREFDQ)
- 1Gb, 2Gb, and 4Gb DDR3 DRAM device technologies are supported
 - Using 4Gb DRAM device technologies, the largest memory capacity possible is 32 GB, assuming Dual Channel Mode with four x8 dual ranked DIMM memory configuration
- Up to 64 simultaneous open pages, 32 per channel (assuming 8 ranks of 8 bank devices)
- · Command launch modes of 1N/2N
- On-Die Termination (ODT)
- Asynchronous ODT
- Intel[®] Fast Memory Access (Intel[®] FMA):
 - Just-in-Time Command Scheduling
 - Command Overlap
 - Out-of-Order Scheduling

1.2.2 PCI Express*

- The PCI Express* lanes (PEG[15:0] TX and RX) are fully-compliant to the PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 3.0, including support for 8.0 GT/s transfer speeds.
- Processor with Desktop PCH Supports (may vary depending on PCH SKUs)
- PCI Express* supported configurations in desktop products

| Configuration | Organization | Desktop |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1x8 | Graphics, I/O |
| ı | 2x4 | Graphics, 170 |
| 2 | 2x8 | Graphics, I/O |
| 3 | 1x16 | Graphics, I/O |

- · The port may negotiate down to narrower widths
 - Support for x16/x8/x4/x2/x1 widths for a single PCI Express* mode
- 2.5 GT/s, 5.0 GT/s and 8.0 GT/s PCI Express* frequencies are supported
- Gen1 Raw bit-rate on the data pins Gen 2 Raw bit-rate on the data pins of 5.0 GT/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 500 MB/s given the 8b/10b encoding used



to transmit data across this interface. This also does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.

- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on the interface of 8 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 16 GB/s when x16 Gen 2
- Gen 3 raw bit-rate on the data pins of 8.0 GT/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 984 MB/s using 128b/130b encoding to transmit data across this interface. This also does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.
- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on the interface of 16 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 32 GB/s when x16 Gen 3
- Hierarchical PCI-compliant configuration mechanism for downstream devices
- Traditional PCI style traffic (asynchronous snooped, PCI ordering)
- PCI Express* extended configuration space. The first 256 bytes of configuration space aliases directly to the PCI Compatibility configuration space. The remaining portion of the fixed 4-KB block of memory-mapped space above that (starting at 100h) is known as extended configuration space.
- PCI Express* Enhanced Access Mechanism. Accessing the device configuration space in a flat memory mapped fashion.
- · Automatic discovery, negotiation, and training of link out of reset
- Traditional AGP style traffic (asynchronous non-snooped, PCI-X Relaxed ordering)
- Peer segment destination posted write traffic (no peer-to-peer read traffic) in Virtual Channel 0:
 - DMI -> PCI Express* Port 0
- 64-bit downstream address format; however, the processor never generates an address above 64 GB (Bits 63:36 will always be zeros)
- 64-bit upstream address format; however, the processor responds to upstream read transactions to addresses above 64 GB (addresses where any of Bits 63:36 are nonzero) with an Unsupported Request response. Upstream write transactions to addresses above 64 GB will be dropped.
- Re-issues Configuration cycles that have been previously completed with the Configuration Retry status
- PCI Express* reference clock is 100-MHz differential clock
- · Power Management Event (PME) functions
- · Dynamic width capability
- Message Signaled Interrupt (MSI and MSI-X) messages
- · Polarity inversion

Note: The processor does not support PCI Express* Hot-Plug.



1.2.3 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

- DMI 2.0 support
- · Four lanes in each direction
- 5 GT/s point-to-point DMI interface to PCH is supported
- Raw bit-rate on the data pins of 5.0 Gb/s, resulting in a real bandwidth per pair of 500 MB/s given the 8b/10b encoding used to transmit data across this interface. Does not account for packet overhead and link maintenance.
- Maximum theoretical bandwidth on interface of 2 GB/s in each direction simultaneously, for an aggregate of 4 GB/s when DMI x4
- Shares 100-MHz PCI Express* reference clock
- 64-bit downstream address format; however, the processor never generates an address above 64 GB (Bits 63:36 will always be zeros)
- 64-bit upstream address format, but the processor responds to upstream read transactions to addresses above 64 GB (addresses where any of Bits 63:36 are nonzero) with an Unsupported Request response. Upstream write transactions to addresses above 64 GB will be dropped.
- Supports the following traffic types to or from the PCH:
 - DMI -> DRAM
 - DMI -> processor core (Virtual Legacy Wires (VLWs), Resetwarn, or MSIs only)
 - Processor core -> DMI
- APIC and MSI interrupt messaging support:
 - Message Signaled Interrupt (MSI and MSI-X) messages
- Downstream SMI, SCI and SERR error indication
- Legacy support for ISA regime protocol (PHOLD / PHOLDA) required for parallel port DMA, floppy drive, and LPC bus masters
- DC coupling no capacitors between the processor and the PCH
- · Polarity inversion
- PCH end-to-end lane reversal across the link
- Supports Half Swing "low-power / low-voltage"

1.2.4 Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI)

The PECI is a one-wire interface that provides a communication channel between a PECI client (the processor) and a PECI master. The processor supports the PECI 3.0 Specification.

1.2.5 Processor Graphics

- The Processor Graphics contains a refresh of the seventh generation graphics core enabling substantial gains in performance and lower power consumption. Up to 16 EU support.
- Next Generation Intel Clear Video Technology HD Support is a collection of video playback and enhancement features that improve the end user's viewing experience
 - Encode / transcode HD content
 - Playback of high definition content including Blu-ray Disc*
 - Superior image quality with sharper, more colorful images
 - Playback of Blu-ray Disc* S3D content using HDMI* (V.1.4 with 3D)



- DirectX* Video Acceleration (DXVA) support for accelerating video processing
 Full AVC/VC1/MPEG2 HW Decode
- · Advanced Scheduler 2.0, 1.0, XPDM support
- Windows* 7, Windows* XP, OSX, Linux OS Support
- DirectX* 11, DirectX* 10.1, DirectX* 10, DirectX* 9 support
- OpenGL* 3.0 support
- Switchable Graphics support on Desktop AIO platforms with MxM solutions only

1.2.6 Intel[®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel[®] FDI)

- For SKUs with graphics, carries display traffic from the Processor Graphics in the processor to the legacy display connectors in the PCH
- · Based on DisplayPort standard
- The two Intel FDI links are capable of being configured to support three independent channels, one for each display pipeline
- There are two Intel FDI channels, each one consists of four unidirectional downstream differential transmitter pairs:
 - Scalable down to 3X, 2X, or 1X based on actual display bandwidth requirements
 - Fixed frequency 2.7 GT/s data rate
- Two sideband signals for display synchronization:
 - FDI_FSYNC and FDI_LSYNC (Frame and Line Synchronization)
- One Interrupt signal used for various interrupts from the PCH:
 - FDI_INT signal shared by both Intel FDI Links
- · PCH supports end-to-end lane reversal across both links
- Common 100-MHz reference clock

1.3 Power Management Support

1.3.1 Processor Core

- Full support of ACPI C-states as implemented by the following processor C-states:
 C0, C1, C1E, C3, C6
- · Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology

1.3.2 **System**

• S0, S3, S4, S5

1.3.3 Memory Controller

- Conditional self-refresh (Intel[®] Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel[®] RMPM))
- · Dynamic power down

1.3.4 PCI Express*

LOs and L1 ASPM power management capability



1.3.5 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

· LOs and L1 ASPM power management capability

1.3.6 Processor Graphics Controller (GT)

- Intel[®] Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel[®] RMPM) CxSR
- Intel[®] Graphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel[®] GPMT)
- Intel[®] Smart 2D Display Technology (Intel[®] S2DDT)
- Graphics Render C-State (RC6)

1.3.7 Thermal Management Support

- · Digital Thermal Sensor
- · Intel Adaptive Thermal Monitor
- THERMTRIP# and PROCHOT# support
- On-Demand Mode
- Memory Thermal Throttling
- External Thermal Sensor (TS-on-DIMM and TS-on-Board)
- · Render Thermal Throttling
- Fan speed control with DTS

1.4 Processor SKU Definitions

Table 1-1. Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] Processor Family SKUs (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Processor Number | TDP (W) | IA LFM Frequency | IA Frequency range | GT Frequency range | T _{jMAX} (°C) |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| i7-3770T | 45 | 1600 MHz | 2.5 GHz up to 3.7 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 94 |
| i7-3770S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHz up to 3.9 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 103 |
| i7-3770K | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.5 GHz up to 3.9 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 105 |
| i7-3770 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.4 GHz up to 3.9 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3570T | 45 | 1600 MHz | 2.3 GHz up to 3.3 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 94 |
| i5-3570S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHz up to 3.8 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3570K | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.4 GHz up to 3.8 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3570 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.4 GHz up to 3.8 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3550S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 3 GHz up to 3.7 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3550 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.3 GHz up to 3.7 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1150 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3475S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3470S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3470T | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.9 GHz up to 3.6 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz, | 91 |
| i5-3470 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.2 GHz up to 3.6 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3450S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 2.8 GHz up to 3.5 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3450 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHz up to 3.5 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1100 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3350P | 69 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ | N/A | 105 |
| i5-3340 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |



Table 1-1. Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] Processor Family SKUs (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Processor Number | TDP (W) | IA LFM Frequency | IA Frequency range | GT Frequency range | T _{jMAX} (°C) |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| i5-3340S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 3.0 GHZ up to 3.3 GHZ | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3335S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 2.7 GHz up to 3.2 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 103 |
| i5-3330S | 65 | 1600 MHz | 2.7 GHz up to 3.2 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 103 |
| i3-3250T | 35 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| i3-3250 | 55 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i3-3245 | 55 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i5-3330 | 77 | 1600 MHz | 3 GHz up to 3.2 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i3-3240T | 35 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.0 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| i3-3240 | 55 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.4 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i3-3225 | 55 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.3 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i3-3220T | 35 | 1600 MHz | Up to 2.8 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| i3-3220 | 55 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.3 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| i3-3210 | 55 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.2 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G2140 | 55 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G2130 | 55 | 1600 MHz | Up to 3.2 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G2120T | 35 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| G2120 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 3.1 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1.05 GHZ | 105 |
| G2100T | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.6 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1.05 GHZ | 91 |
| G2030T | 35 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| G2030 | 35 | 1600 MHz | N/A | 650 MHz up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G2020 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 2.9 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G2020T | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.5 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| G2010 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 2.8 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G1630 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 2.8 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G1620 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 2.7 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G1620T | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.4 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| G1610 | 55 | 1600 MHz | 2.6 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 105 |
| G1610T | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.3 GHZ | 650 MHZ up to 1050 MHz | 91 |
| A1018 | 35 | 1600 MHz | 2.1 GHz | 650 MHz up to 1 GHz | 105 |
| | | | | | |

1.5 Package

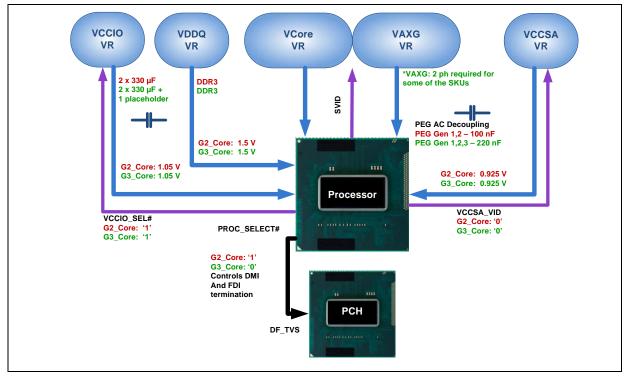
The processor socket type is noted as LGA 1155. The package is a 37.5 x 37.5 mm Flip Chip Land Grid Array (FCLGA 1155). See the *Desktop 3rd Generation Intel*[®] *Core*^{π} *Processor Family, Desktop Intel*[®] *Pentium*[®] *Processor Family, Desktop Intel*[®] *Celeron*[®] *Processor Family, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines* for complete details on the package.



Processor Compatibility 1.6

The Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] CoreTM processor family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family, Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor Family has specific platform requirements that differentiate it from a 2nd Generation Intel[®] CoreTM processor family Desktop, Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family Desktop, Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor Family Desktop processor. Platforms intending to support both processor families need to address the platform compatibility requirements detailed in Figure 1-2.

Figure 1-2. Desktop Processor Compatibility Diagram



Notes:

- es:
 G2_Core = 2nd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] processor family Desktop, Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor family Desktop, Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor family Desktop,
 G3_Core = Desktop 3rd Generation Intel[®] Core[™] processor family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor, Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] processor family



1.7 Terminology

Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 1 of 3)

| Term | Description | |
|---|---|--|
| ACPI | Advanced Configuration and Power Interface | |
| ADB | Automatic Display Brightness | |
| APD | Active Power Down | |
| ASPM | Active State Power Management | |
| BGA | Ball Grid Array | |
| BLT | Block Level Transfer | |
| CLTT | Closed Loop Thermal Throttling | |
| CRT | Cathode Ray Tube | |
| cTDP | Configurable Thermal Design Power | |
| DDDR3L-RS | DDR3L Reduced Standby Power | |
| DDR3 | Third-generation Double Data Rate SDRAM memory technology | |
| DDR3L | DDR3 Low Voltage | |
| DMA | Direct Memory Access | |
| DMI | Direct Media Interface | |
| DP | DisplayPort* | |
| DPST | Display Power Savings Technology | |
| DTS | Digital Thermal Sensor | |
| EC | Embedded Controller | |
| ECC | Error Correction Code | |
| eDP* | Embedded DisplayPort* | |
| Enhanced Intel® SpeedStep® Technology | Technology that provides power management capabilities to laptops. | |
| EPG | Electrical Power Gating | |
| EU | Execution Unit | |
| Execute Disable Bit | The Execute Disable bit allows memory to be marked as executable or non-executable, when combined with a supporting operating system. If code attempts to run in non-executable memory the processor raises an error to the operating system. This feature can prevent some classes of viruses or worms that exploit buffer overrun vulnerabilities and can thus help improve the overall security of the system. See the Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manuals for more detailed information. | |
| HDMI* | High Definition Multimedia Interface | |
| HFM | High Frequency Mode | |
| IMC | Integrated Memory Controller | |
| Intel [®] 64 Technology | 64-bit memory extensions to the IA-32 architecture | |
| Intel [®] DPST | Intel® Display Power Saving Technology | |
| Intel [®] FDI | Intel [®] Flexible Display Interface | |
| Intel [®] TXT | Intel® Trusted Execution Technology | |
| Intel [®] Virtualization Technology | Processor virtualization which when used in conjunction with Virtual Machine Monitor software enables multiple, robust independent software environments inside a single platform. | |



Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 2 of 3)

| Term | Description | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Intel [®] VT-d | Intel® Virtualization Technology (Intel® VT) for Directed I/O. Intel VT-d is a hardware assist, under system software (Virtual Machine Manager or operating system) control, for enabling I/O device virtualization. Intel VT-d also brings robust security by providing protection from errant DMAs by using DMA remapping, a key feature of Intel VT-d. | |
| IOV | I/O Virtualization | |
| ISA | Industry Standard Architecture. This is a legacy computer bus standard for IBM PC compatible computers. | |
| ITPM | Integrated Trusted Platform Module | |
| LCD | Liquid Crystal Display | |
| LFM | Low Frequency Mode | |
| LPC | Low Pin Count | |
| LPM | Low Power Mode | |
| LVDS | Low Voltage Differential Signaling. A high speed, low power data transmission standard used for display connections to LCD panels. | |
| MLE | Measured Launched Environment | |
| MSI | Message Signaled Interrupt | |
| NCTF | Non-Critical to Function. NCTF locations are typically redundant ground or non-critical reserved, so the loss of the solder joint continuity at end of life conditions will not affect the overall product functionality. | |
| ODT | On-Die Termination | |
| PAIR | Power Aware Interrupt Routing | |
| PCH | Platform Controller Hub. The chipset with centralized platform capabilities including the main I/O interfaces along with display connectivity, audio features, power management, manageability, security and storage features. | |
| PECI | Platform Environment Control Interface. | |
| PEG | PCI Express* Graphics. External Graphics using PCI Express* Architecture. A high-speed serial interface whose configuration is software compatible with the existing PCI specifications. | |
| PGA | Pin Grid Array | |
| PLL | Phase Lock Loop | |
| PME | Power Management Event | |
| PPD | Precharged Power Down | |
| Processor | The 64-bit, single-core or multi-core component (package). | |
| Processor Core | The term "processor core" refers to Si die itself that can contain multiple execution cores. Each execution core has an instruction cache, data cache, and 256-KB L2 cache. All execution cores share the L3 cache. | |
| Processor Graphics | Intel Processor Graphics | |
| Rank | A unit of DRAM corresponding four to eight devices in parallel, ignoring ECC. These devices are usually, but not always, mounted on a single side of a SO-DIMM. | |
| SCI | System Control Interrupt. Used in ACPI protocol. | |
| Intel SDRRS Technology | Intel Seamless Display Refresh Rate Switching Technology | |
| SMEP | Supervisor Mode Execution Protection | |



Table 1-2. Terminology (Sheet 3 of 3)

| Term | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| Storage Conditions | A non-operational state. The processor may be installed in a platform, in a tray, or loose. Processors may be sealed in packaging or exposed to free air. Under these conditions, processor landings should not be connected to any supply voltages, have any I/Os biased or receive any clocks. Upon exposure to "free air" (that is, unsealed packaging or a device removed from packaging material) the processor must be handled in accordance with moisture sensitivity labeling (MSL) as indicated on the packaging material. |
| SVID | Serial Voltage IDentification interface |
| TAC | Thermal Averaging Constant |
| TAP | Test Access Point |
| TCC | Thermal Control Circuit |
| TDC | Thermal Design Current |
| TDP | Thermal Design Power |
| TLP | Transaction Layer Packet |
| V _{AXG} | Graphics core power supply |
| V _{CC} | Processor core power supply |
| V _{CCIO} | High Frequency I/O logic power supply |
| V _{CCPLL} | PLL power supply |
| V _{CCSA} | System Agent (memory controller, DMI, PCIe controllers, and display engine) power supply |
| V _{DDQ} | DDR3 power supply |
| VGA | Video Graphics Array |
| VID | Voltage Identification |
| VLD | Variable Length Decoding |
| VLW | Virtual Legacy Wire |
| VR | Voltage Regulator |
| V _{SS} | Processor ground |
| VTS | Virtual Temperature Sensor |
| x1 | Refers to a Link or Port with one Physical Lane. |
| x16 | Refers to a Link or Port with sixteen Physical Lanes. |
| x4 | Refers to a Link or Port with four Physical Lanes. |
| x8 | Refers to a Link or Port with eight Physical Lanes. |



1.8 Related Documents

Table 1-3. Related Documents

| Document | Document Number / Location | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Desktop 3rd Generation Intel [®] Core [™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel [®] Pentium [®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel [®] Celeron [®] Processor Family Datasheet, Volume 2 | 326765 | | | |
| Desktop 3rd Generation Intel [®] Core [™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel [®] Pentium [®] Processor Family, and Desktop Intel [®] Celeron [®] Processor Family Specification Update | 326766 | | | |
| Desktop 3rd Generation Intel [®] Core [™] Processor Family, Desktop Intel [®] Pentium [®] Processor Family, Desktop Intel [®] Celeron [®] Processor Family, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines | 326767 | | | |
| Advanced Configuration and Power Interface Specification 3.0 | http://www.acpi.info/ | | | |
| PCI Local Bus Specification 3.0 | http://www.pcisig.com/speci fications | | | |
| PCI Express* Base Specification 2.0 | http://www.pcisig.com | | | |
| DDR3 SDRAM Specification | http://www.jedec.org | | | |
| DisplayPort* Specification | http://www.vesa.org | | | |
| Intel® 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manuals | http://www.intel.com/produ cts/processor/manuals/inde x.htm | | | |
| Volume 1: Basic Architecture | 253665 | | | |
| Volume 2A: Instruction Set Reference, A-M | 253666 | | | |
| Volume 2B: Instruction Set Reference, N-Z | 253667 | | | |
| Volume 3A: System Programming Guide | 253668 | | | |
| Volume 3B: System Programming Guide | 253669 | | | |

Note: Contact your Intel representative for the latest revision of this item.





2 Interfaces

This chapter describes the interfaces supported by the processor.

2.1 System Memory Interface

2.1.1 System Memory Technology Supported

The Integrated Memory Controller (IMC) supports DDR3 / DDR3L protocols with two independent, 64-bit wide channels, each accessing one or two DIMMs. The type of memory supported by the processor is dependant on the PCH SKU in the target platform. Refer to Chapter 1 for supported memory configuration details.

Note: The processor supports only JEDEC approved memory modules and devices.

Note: The IMC supports a maximum of two DIMMs per channel; thus, allowing up to four

device ranks per channel.

Note: The supported memory interface frequencies and number of DIMMs per channel are

SKU dependent.

Table 2-1. Processor DIMM Support Summary by Product

| Processor cores | Package | DI MM per channel | DIMM type | DDR3 | DDR3L at 1.5 V |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Dual Core, Quad Core | uLGA | 1 DPC | SO-DIMM | 1333/1600 | 1333/1600 |
| | ULOA | 2 DPC | 30 Bilviivi | 1333,1600 | 1333/1600 |
| Dual Core, Quad Core | uLGA | 1 DPC | UDIMM | 1333/1600 | 1333/1600 |
| | | 2 DPC | ODTIVIIVI | 1333/1600 | 1333/1600 |

Note: There is no support for DDR3L DIMMs/DRAMS running at 1.35 V.

- DDR3 / DDR3L at 1.5 V Data Transfer Rates
 - 1333 MT/s (PC3-10600), 1600 MT/s (PC3-12800)
- DDR3 / DDR3L at 1.5 V SO-DIMM Modules
 - Raw Card A Dual Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC
 - Raw Card B Single Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
 - Raw Card C Single Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC
 - Raw Card F Dual Ranked x8 (planar) unbuffered non-ECC
- Desktop platform DDR3/DDR3L at 1.5 V UDIMM Modules
 - Raw Card A Single Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
 - Raw Card B Dual Ranked x8 unbuffered non-ECC
 - Raw Card C Single Ranked x16 unbuffered non-ECC

Note: The processor supports memory configurations that mix DDR3 DIMMs / DRAMs with DDR3L DIMMs / DRAMs running at 1.5 V.



Table 2-2. Supported UDIMM Module Configurations

| Raw Card Version | DIMM Capacity | DRAM Device Technology | DRAM Organization | # of DRAM Devices | # of Physical Device Ranks | # of Row/Col Address Bits | # of Banks Inside DRAM | Page Size | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Desktop Platforms: Unbuffered/Non-ECC Supported DI MM Module Configurations | | | | | | | | | |
| | U | inbullered/Nor | 1-ECC Supported | | dule Configu | irations | | | |
| | 1 GB | 1 Gb | 128 M X 8 | 8 | 1 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K | |
| Α | 2 GB | 2 Gb | 128 M X 16 | 8 | 1 | 1510 | 8 | 8K | |
| | 4 GB | 4 Gb | 512 M X 8 | 8 | 1 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K | |
| | 2 GB | 1 Gb | 128 M X 8 | 16 | 2 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K | |
| В | 4 GB | 2 Gb | 256 M X 8 | 16 | 2 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K | |
| | 8 GB | 4 Gb | 512 M X 8 | 16 | 2 | 16/10 | 8 | 8K | |
| С | 1 GB | 2 Gb | 128 M X 16 | 4 | 1 | 14/10 | 8 | 16K | |

Note:

Table 2-3. Supported SO-DIMM Module Configurations (AIO Only)

| Raw Card Version | DIMM Capacity | DRAM Device Technology | DRAM Organization | # of DRAM Devices | # of Physical Device Ranks | # of Row/Col Address Bits | # of Banks Inside DRAM | Page Size |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| А | 2 GB | 2 Gb | 128 M x 16 | 8 | 2 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 4 GB | 4 Gb | 256 M x 16 | 8 | 2 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 1 GB | 1 Gb | 128 M x 8 | 8 | 1 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K |
| В | 2 GB | 2 Gb | 256 M x 8 | 8 | 1 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 4 GB | 4 Gb | 512 M x 8 | 8 | 1 | 16/10 | 8 | 8K |
| С | 1 GB | 2 Gb | 128 M x 16 | 4 | 1 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 2 GB | 4 Gb | 256 M x 16 | 4 | 1 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 2 GB | 1 Gb | 128 M x 8 | 16 | 2 | 14/10 | 8 | 8K |
| F | 4 GB | 2 Gb | 256 M x 8 | 16 | 2 | 15/10 | 8 | 8K |
| | 8 GB | 4 Gb | 512 M x 8 | 16 | 2 | 16/ 10 | 8 | 8K |

Note:

2.1.2 System Memory Timing Support

The IMC supports the following Speed Bins, CAS Write Latency (CWL), and command signal mode timings on the main memory interface:

- tCL = CAS Latency
- tRCD = Activate Command to READ or WRITE Command delay
- tRP = PRECHARGE Command Period
- CWL = CAS Write Latency
- Command Signal modes = 1N indicates a new command may be issued every clock and 2N indicates a new command may be issued every 2 clocks. Command launch mode programming depends on the transfer rate and memory configuration.

^{1.} DIMM module support is based on availability and is subject to change.

^{1.} System memory configurations are based on availability and are subject to change.



Table 2-4. System Memory Timing Support

| Segment | Transfer Rate (MT/s) | tCL (tCK) | tRCD (tCK) | tRP (tCK) | CWL (tCK) | DPC | CMD Mode | Notes ¹ |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------|
| | 1333 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1N/2N | |
| Desktop | | | | | | 2 | 2N | |
| | 1600 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1N/2N | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2N | |
| AIO | 1333 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1N/2N | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 2N | |
| | 1600 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1N/2N | |

Note:

2.1.3 System Memory Organization Modes

The IMC supports two memory organization modes, single-channel and dual-channel. Depending upon how the DIMM Modules are populated in each memory channel, a number of different configurations can exist.

2.1.3.1 Single-Channel Mode

In this mode, all memory cycles are directed to a single-channel. Single-channel mode is used when either Channel A or Channel B DIMM connectors are populated in any order, but not both.

2.1.3.2 Dual-Channel Mode – Intel® Flex Memory Technology Mode

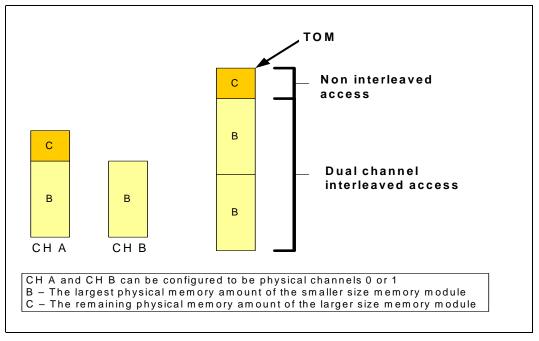
The IMC supports Intel Flex Memory Technology Mode. Memory is divided into a symmetric and a asymmetric zone. The symmetric zone starts at the lowest address in each channel and is contiguous until the asymmetric zone begins or until the top address of the channel with the smaller capacity is reached. In this mode, the system runs with one zone of dual-channel mode and one zone of single-channel mode, simultaneously, across the whole memory array.

Note: Channels A and B can be mapped for physical channel 0 and 1 respectively or vice versa; however, channel A size must be greater or equal to channel B size.

System memory timing support is based on availability and is subject to change.



Figure 2-1. Intel® Flex Memory Technology Operation



2.1.3.2.1 **Dual-Channel Symmetric Mode**

Dual-Channel Symmetric mode, also known as interleaved mode, provides maximum performance on real world applications. Addresses are ping-ponged between the channels after each cache line (64-byte boundary). If there are two requests, and the second request is to an address on the opposite channel from the first, that request can be sent before data from the first request has returned. If two consecutive cache lines are requested, both may be retrieved simultaneously, since they are ensured to be on opposite channels. Use Dual-Channel Symmetric mode when both Channel A and Channel B DIMM connectors are populated in any order, with the total amount of memory in each channel being the same.

When both channels are populated with the same memory capacity and the boundary between the dual channel zone and the single channel zone is the top of memory, the IMC operates completely in Dual-Channel Symmetric mode.

Note: The DRAM device technology and width may vary from one channel to the other.

2.1.4 Rules for Populating Memory Slots

In all System Memory Organization Modes, the frequency and latency timings of the system memory is the lowest supported frequency and slowest supported latency timings of all memory DIMM modules placed in the system, as determined through the SPD registers.

Note: In a Two DIMM Per Channel (2DPC) daisy chain layout memory configuration, the furthest DIMM from the processor of any given channel must always be populated first.



2.1.5 Technology Enhancements of Intel[®] Fast Memory Access (Intel[®] FMA)

The following sections describe the Just-in-Time Scheduling, Command Overlap, and Out-of-Order Scheduling Intel FMA technology enhancements.

2.1.5.1 Just-in-Time Command Scheduling

The memory controller has an advanced command scheduler where all pending requests are examined simultaneously to determine the most efficient request to be issued next. The most efficient request is picked from all pending requests and issued to system memory Just-in-Time to make optimal use of Command Overlapping. Thus, instead of having all memory access requests go individually through an arbitration mechanism forcing requests to be executed one at a time, they can be started without interfering with the current request allowing for concurrent issuing of requests. This allows for optimized bandwidth and reduced latency while maintaining appropriate command spacing to meet system memory protocol.

2.1.5.2 Command Overlap

Command Overlap allows the insertion of the DRAM commands between the Activate, Precharge, and Read/Write commands normally used, as long as the inserted commands do not affect the currently executing command. Multiple commands can be issued in an overlapping manner, increasing the efficiency of system memory protocol.

2.1.5.3 Out-of-Order Scheduling

While leveraging the Just-in-Time Scheduling and Command Overlap enhancements, the IMC continuously monitors pending requests to system memory for the best use of bandwidth and reduction of latency. If there are multiple requests to the same open page, these requests would be launched in a back to back manner to make optimum use of the open memory page. This ability to reorder requests on the fly allows the IMC to further reduce latency and increase bandwidth efficiency.

2.1.6 Data Scrambling

The memory controller incorporates a DDR3 Data Scrambling feature to minimize the impact of excessive di/dt on the platform DDR3 VRs due to successive 1s and 0s on the data bus. Past experience has demonstrated that traffic on the data bus is not random. Rather, it can have energy concentrated at specific spectral harmonics creating high di/dt that is generally limited by data patterns that excite resonance between the package inductance and on die capacitances. As a result the memory controller uses a data scrambling feature to create pseudo-random patterns on the DDR3 data bus to reduce the impact of any excessive di/dt.

2.1.7 DDR3 Reference Voltage Generation

The processor memory controller has the capability of generating the DDR3 Reference Voltage (VREF) internally for both read (RDVREF) and write (VREFDQ) operations. The generated VREF can be changed in small steps, and an optimum VREF value is determined for both during a cold boot through advanced DDR3 training procedures in order to provide the best voltage and signal margins.



2.2 PCI Express* Interface

This section describes the PCI Express interface capabilities of the processor. See the *PCI Express Base Specification* for details of PCI Express.

The number of PCI Express controllers is dependent on the platform. Refer to Chapter 1 for details.

2.2.1 PCI Express* Architecture

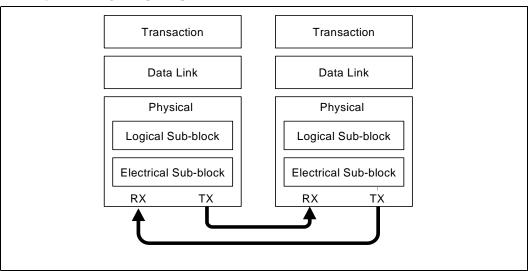
Compatibility with the PCI addressing model is maintained to ensure that all existing applications and drivers may operate unchanged.

The PCI Express configuration uses standard mechanisms as defined in the PCI Plug-and-Play specification. The processor external graphics ports support Gen 3 speed as well. At 8 GT/s, Gen 3 operation results in twice as much bandwidth per lane as compared to Gen 2 operation. The 16-lane PCI Express* graphics port can operate at either 2.5 GT/s, 5 GT/s, or 8 GT/s.

PCI Express* Gen 3 uses a 128/130b encoding scheme, eliminating nearly all of the overhead of the 8b/10b encoding scheme used in Gen 1 and Gen 2 operation.

The PCI Express architecture is specified in three layers – Transaction Layer, Data Link Layer, and Physical Layer. The partitioning in the component is not necessarily along these same boundaries. Refer to Figure 2-2 for the PCI Express layering diagram.

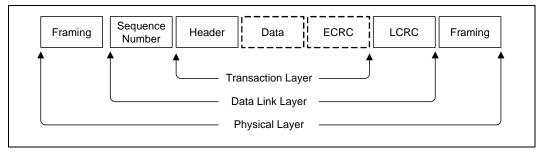
Figure 2-2. PCI Express* Layering Diagram



PCI Express uses packets to communicate information between components. Packets are formed in the Transaction and Data Link Layers to carry the information from the transmitting component to the receiving component. As the transmitted packets flow through the other layers, they are extended with additional information necessary to handle packets at those layers. At the receiving side, the reverse process occurs and packets get transformed from their Physical Layer representation to the Data Link Layer representation and finally (for Transaction Layer Packets) to the form that can be processed by the Transaction Layer of the receiving device.



Figure 2-3. Packet Flow Through the Layers



2.2.1.1 Transaction Layer

The upper layer of the PCI Express* architecture is the Transaction Layer. The Transaction Layer's primary responsibility is the assembly and disassembly of Transaction Layer Packets (TLPs). TLPs are used to communicate transactions, such as read and write, as well as certain types of events. The Transaction Layer also manages flow control of TLPs.

2.2.1.2 Data Link Layer

The middle layer in the PCI Express stack, the Data Link Layer, serves as an intermediate stage between the Transaction Layer and the Physical Layer. Responsibilities of Data Link Layer include link management, error detection, and error correction.

The transmission side of the Data Link Layer accepts TLPs assembled by the Transaction Layer, calculates and applies data protection code and TLP sequence number, and submits them to Physical Layer for transmission across the Link. The receiving Data Link Layer is responsible for checking the integrity of received TLPs and for submitting them to the Transaction Layer for further processing. On detection of TLP error(s), this layer is responsible for requesting retransmission of TLPs until information is correctly received, or the Link is determined to have failed. The Data Link Layer also generates and consumes packets which are used for Link management functions.

2.2.1.3 Physical Layer

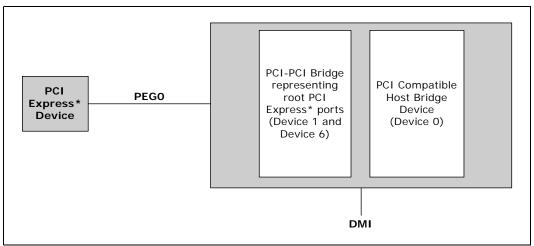
The Physical Layer includes all circuitry for interface operation, including driver and input buffers, parallel-to-serial and serial-to-parallel conversion, PLL(s), clock recovery circuits and impedance matching circuitry. It also includes logical functions related to interface initialization and maintenance. The Physical Layer exchanges data with the Data Link Layer in an implementation-specific format, and is responsible for converting this to an appropriate serialized format and transmitting it across the PCI Express Link at a frequency and width compatible with the remote device.



2.2.2 PCI Express* Configuration Mechanism

The PCI Express (external graphics) link is mapped through a PCI-to-PCI bridge structure.

Figure 2-4. PCI Express* Related Register Structures in the Processor



PCI Express extends the configuration space to 4096 bytes per-device/function, as compared to 256 bytes allowed by the *Conventional PCI Specification*. PCI Express configuration space is divided into a PCI-compatible region (that consists of the first 256 bytes of a logical device's configuration space) and an extended PCI Express region (that consists of the remaining configuration space). The PCI-compatible region can be accessed using either the mechanisms defined in the PCI specification or using the enhanced PCI Express configuration access mechanism described in the PCI Express Enhanced Configuration Mechanism section.

The PCI Express Host Bridge is required to translate the memory-mapped PCI Express configuration space accesses from the host processor to PCI Express configuration cycles. To maintain compatibility with PCI configuration addressing mechanisms, it is recommended that system software access the enhanced configuration space using 32-bit operations (32-bit aligned) only. See the *PCI Express Base Specification* for details of both the PCI-compatible and PCI Express Enhanced configuration mechanisms and transaction rules.



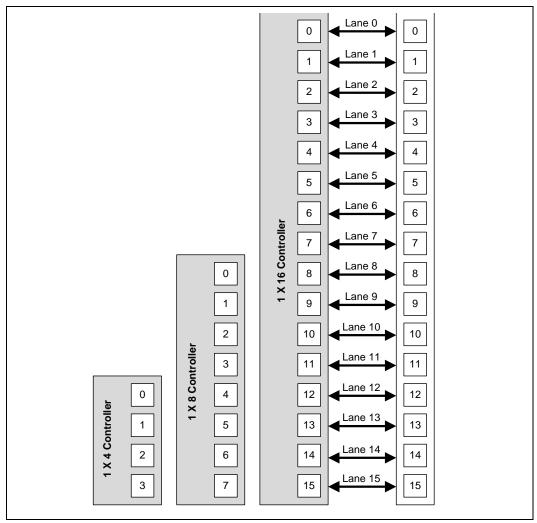
2.2.3 PCI Express* Port

The PCI Express interface on the processor is a single, 16-lane (x16) port that can also be configured at narrower widths. The PCI Express port is being designed to be compliant with the *PCI Express Base Specification, Revision 3.0.*

2.2.3.1 PCI Express* Lanes Connection

Figure 2-5 demonstrates the PCIe lanes mapping.

Figure 2-5. PCI Express* Typical Operation 16 Lanes Mapping





2.3 Direct Media Interface (DMI)

Direct Media Interface (DMI) connects the processor and the PCH. Next generation DMI 2.0 is supported.

Note: Only DMI x4 configuration is supported.

2.3.1 DMI Error Flow

DMI can only generate SERR in response to errors, never SCI, SMI, MSI, PCI INT, or GPE. Any DMI related SERR activity is associated with Device 0.

2.3.2 Processor / PCH Compatibility Assumptions

The processor is compatible with the Intel 7 Series Chipset PCH products.

2.3.3 DMI Link Down

The DMI link going down is a fatal, unrecoverable error. If the DMI data link goes to data link down, after the link was up, then the DMI link hangs the system by not allowing the link to retrain to prevent data corruption. This link behavior is controlled by the PCH.

Downstream transactions that had been successfully transmitted across the link prior to the link going down may be processed as normal. No completions from downstream, non-posted transactions are returned upstream over the DMI link after a link down event.

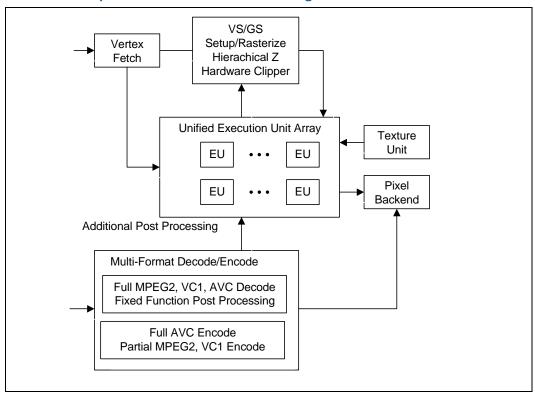


2.4 Processor Graphics Controller (GT)

New Graphics Engine Architecture includes 3D compute elements, Multi-format hardware assisted decode/encode pipeline, and Mid-Level Cache (MLC) for superior high definition playback, video quality, and improved 3D performance and Media.

The Display Engine handles delivering the pixels to the screen, and is the primary channel interface for display memory accesses and "PCI-like" traffic in and out.

Figure 2-6. Processor Graphics Controller Unit Block Diagram



2.4.1 3D and Video Engines for Graphics Processing

The 3D graphics pipeline architecture simultaneously operates on different primitives or on different portions of the same primitive. All the cores are fully programmable, increasing the versatility of the 3D Engine. The Gen 7.0 3D engine provides the following performance and power-management enhancements:

- Up to 16 Execution units (EUs)
- · Hierarchal-Z
- · Video quality enhancements

2.4.1.1 3D Engine Execution Units

- Supports up to 16 EUs. The EUs perform 128-bit wide execution per clock
- Support SIMD8 instructions for vertex processing and SIMD16 instructions for pixel processing



2.4.1.2 3D Pipeline

2.4.1.2.1 Vertex Fetch (VF) Stage

The VF stage executes 3DPRIMITIVE commands. Some enhancements have been included to better support legacy D3D APIs as well as SGI OpenGL*.

2.4.1.2.2 Vertex Shader (VS) Stage

The VS stage performs shading of vertices output by the VF function. The VS unit produces an output vertex reference for every input vertex reference received from the VF unit, in the order received.

2.4.1.2.3 Geometry Shader (GS) Stage

The GS stage receives inputs from the VS stage. Compiled application-provided GS programs, specifying an algorithm to convert the vertices of an input object into some output primitives. For example, a GS shader may convert lines of a line strip into polygons representing a corresponding segment of a blade of grass centered on the line. Or it could use adjacency information to detect silhouette edges of triangles and output polygons extruding out from the edges.

2.4.1.2.4 Clip Stage

The Clip stage performs general processing on incoming 3D objects. However, it also includes specialized logic to perform a Clip Test function on incoming objects. The Clip Test optimizes generalized 3D Clipping. The Clip unit examines the position of incoming vertices, and accepts/rejects 3D objects based on its Clip algorithm.

2.4.1.2.5 Strips and Fans (SF) Stage

The SF stage performs setup operations required to rasterize 3D objects. The outputs from the SF stage to the Windower stage contain implementation-specific information required for the rasterization of objects and also supports clipping of primitives to some extent.

2.4.1.2.6 Windower/IZ (WIZ) Stage

The WIZ unit performs an early depth test, which removes failing pixels and eliminates unnecessary processing overhead.

The Windower uses the parameters provided by the SF unit in the object-specific rasterization algorithms. The WIZ unit rasterizes objects into the corresponding set of pixels. The Windower is also capable of performing dithering, whereby the illusion of a higher resolution when using low-bpp channels in color buffers is possible. Color dithering diffuses the sharp color bands seen on smooth-shaded objects.

2.4.1.3 Video Engine

The video engine is part of the Intel Processor Graphics for image processing, play-back and transcode of Video applications. The Processor Graphics video engine has a dedicated fixed hardware pipe-line for high quality decode and encode of media content. This engine supports Full hardware acceleration for decode of AVC/H.264, VC-1 and MPEG -2 contents along with encode of MPEG-2 and AVC/H.264 apart from various video processing features. The new Processor Graphics Video engine adds support for processing features such as frame rate conversion, image stabilization, and gamut conversion.



2.4.1.4 2D Engine

The Display Engine fetches the raw data from the memory, puts the data into a stream, converts the data into raw pixels, organizes pixels into images, blends different planes into a single image, encodes the data, and sends the data out to the display device.

The Display Engine executes its functions with the help of three main functional blocks – Planes, Pipes, and Ports, except for eDP. The Planes and Pipes are in the processor while the Ports reside in the PCH. Intel FDI connects the display engine in the processor with the Ports in the PCH. The 2D Engine adds a new display pipe C that enables support for three simultaneous and concurrent display configurations.

2.4.1.4.1 Processor Graphics Registers

The 2D registers consists of original VGA registers and others to support graphics modes that have color depths, resolutions, and hardware acceleration features that go beyond the original VGA standard.

2.4.1.4.2 Logical 128-Bit Fixed BLT and 256 Fill Engine

This BLT engine accelerates the GUI of Microsoft Windows* operating systems. The 128-bit BLT engine provides hardware acceleration of block transfers of pixel data for many common Windows operations. The BLT engine can be used for the following:

- · Move rectangular blocks of data between memory locations
- · Data alignment
- To perform logical operations (raster ops)

The rectangular block of data does not change, as it is transferred between memory locations. The allowable memory transfers are between cacheable system memory and frame buffer memory, frame buffer memory and frame buffer memory, and within system memory. Data to be transferred can consist of regions of memory, patterns, or solid color fills. A pattern is always 8 x 8 pixels wide and may be 8, 16, or 32 bits per pixel.

The BLT engine expands monochrome data into a color depth of 8, 16, or 32 bits. BLTs can be either opaque or transparent. Opaque transfers move the data specified to the destination. Transparent transfers compare destination color to source color and write according to the mode of transparency selected.

Data is horizontally and vertically aligned at the destination. If the destination for the BLT overlaps with the source memory location, the BLT engine specifies which area in memory to begin the BLT transfer. Hardware is included for all 256 raster operations (source, pattern, and destination) defined by Microsoft, including transparent BLT.

The BLT engine has instructions to invoke BLT and stretch BLT operations, permitting software to set up instruction buffers and use batch processing. The BLT engine can perform hardware clipping during BLTs.

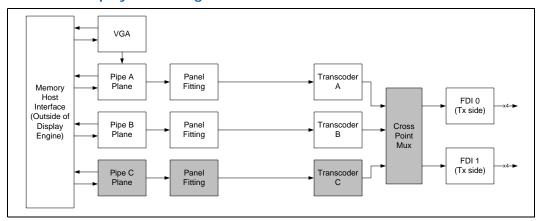


2.4.2 Processor Graphics Display

The Processor Graphics controller display pipe can be broken down into three components:

- · Display Planes
- · Display Pipes
- DisplayPort* and Intel[®] FDI

Figure 2-7. Processor Display Block Diagram



2.4.2.1 Display Planes

A display plane is a single displayed surface in memory and contains one image (desktop, cursor, overlay). It is the portion of the display hardware logic that defines the format and location of a rectangular region of memory that can be displayed on display output device and delivers that data to a display pipe. This is clocked by the Core Display Clock.

2.4.2.1.1 Primary Planes A, B, and C

Planes A, B, and C are the main display planes and are associated with Pipes A, B, and C respectively.

2.4.2.1.2 Sprite A, B, and C

Sprite A and Sprite B are planes optimized for video decode, and are associated with Planes A and B respectively. Sprite A and B are also double-buffered.

2.4.2.1.3 Cursors A, B, and C

Cursors A and B are small, fixed-sized planes dedicated for mouse cursor acceleration, and are associated with Planes A and B respectively. These planes support resolutions up to 256×256 each.

2.4.2.1.4 Video Graphics Array (VGA)

VGA is used for boot, safe mode, legacy games, and so on. It can be changed by an application without operating system/driver notification, due to legacy requirements.



2.4.2.2 Display Pipes

The display pipe blends and synchronizes pixel data received from one or more display planes and adds the timing of the display output device upon which the image is displayed.

The display pipes A, B, and C operate independently of each other at the rate of 1 pixel per clock. They can attach to any of the display ports. Each pipe sends display data to eDP* or to the PCH over the Intel[®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel[®] FDI).

2.4.2.3 Display Ports

The display ports consist of output logic and pins that transmit the display data to the associated encoding logic and send the data to the display device (that is, LVDS, HDMI*, DVI, SDVO, and so on). All display interfaces connecting external displays are now repartitioned and driven from the PCH. Refer to the PCH datasheet for more details on display port support.

2.4.3 Intel[®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel[®] FDI)

Intel[®] Flexible Display Interface (Intel[®] FDI) is a proprietary link for carrying display traffic from the Processor Graphics controller to the PCH display I/Os. Intel FDI supports two or three independent channels – one for pipe A, one for pipe B, and one for Pipe C.

Channels A and B have a maximum of four transmit (Tx) differential pairs used for transporting pixel and framing data from the display engine in two display configurations. In three display configurations Channel A has 4 transmit (Tx) differential pairs while Channel B and C have two transmit (Tx) differential pairs.

- Each channel has four transmit (Tx) differential pairs used for transporting pixel and framing data from the display engine
- Each channel has one single-ended LineSync and one FrameSync input (1-V CMOS signaling)
- One display interrupt line input (1-V CMOS signaling)
- Intel FDI may dynamically scale down to 2X or 1X based on actual display bandwidth requirements
- Common 100-MHz reference clock
- · Each channel transports at a rate of 2.7 Gbps
- PCH supports end-to-end lane reversal across both channels (no reversal support required in the processor)

2.4.4 Multi Graphics Controllers Multi-Monitor Support

The processor supports simultaneous use of the Processor Graphics Controller (GT) and a x16 PCI Express* Graphics (PEG) device.

The processor supports a maximum of 2 displays connected to the PEG card in parallel with up to 2 displays connected to the processor and PCH.

Note:

When supporting Multi Graphics Multi Monitors, "drag and drop" between monitors and the $2x8\ PEG$ is not supported.



2.5 Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI)

The PECI is a one-wire interface that provides a communication channel between a PECI client (processor) and a PECI master. The processor implements a PECI interface to:

- Allow communication of processor thermal and other information to the PECI master.
- Read averaged Digital Thermal Sensor (DTS) values for fan speed control.

2.6 Interface Clocking

2.6.1 Internal Clocking Requirements

Table 2-5. Reference Clock

| Reference Input Clock | Input Frequency | Associated PLL |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| BCLK[0]/BCLK#[0] 100 MHz | | Processor/Memory/Graphics/PCIe/DMI/FDI |





3 Technologies

This chapter provides a high-level description of Intel technologies implemented in the processor.

The implementation of the features may vary between the processor SKUs.

Details on the different technologies of Intel processors and other relevant external notes are located at the Intel technology web site: http://www.intel.com/technology/.

3.1 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT)

Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) makes a single system appear as multiple independent systems to software. This allows multiple, independent operating systems to run simultaneously on a single system. Intel VT comprises technology components to support virtualization of platforms based on Intel architecture microprocessors and chipsets. Intel[®] Virtualization Technology for IA-32, Intel[®] 64 and Intel[®] Architecture (Intel[®] VT-x) added hardware support in the processor to improve the virtualization performance and robustness. Intel Virtualization Technology for Directed I/O (Intel VT-d) adds chipset hardware implementation to support and improve I/O virtualization performance and robustness.

Intel VT-x specifications and functional descriptions are included in the *Intel*[®] *64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3B* and is available at: http://www.intel.com/products/processor/manuals/index.htm

Other Intel VT documents can be referenced at: http://www.intel.com/technology/virtualization/index.htm

3.1.1 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for IA-32, Intel[®] 64 and Intel[®] Architecture (Intel[®] VT-x) Objectives

Intel VT-x provides hardware acceleration for virtualization of IA platforms. Virtual Machine Monitor (VMM) can use Intel VT-x features to provide improved reliable virtualized platform. By using Intel VT-x, a VMM is:

- **Robust:** VMMs no longer need to use paravirtualization or binary translation. This means that they will be able to run off-the-shelf operating systems and applications without any special steps.
- Enhanced: Intel VT enables VMMs to run 64-bit guest operating systems on IA x86 processors.
- More reliable: Due to the hardware support, VMMs can now be smaller, less complex, and more efficient. This improves reliability and availability and reduces the potential for software conflicts.
- More secure: The use of hardware transitions in the VMM strengthens the isolation
 of VMs and further prevents corruption of one VM from affecting others on the
 same system.



3.1.2 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for IA-32, Intel[®] 64 and Intel[®] Architecture (Intel[®] VT-x) Features

The processor core supports the following Intel VT-x features:

- Extended Page Tables (EPT)
 - EPT is hardware assisted page table virtualization
 - It eliminates VM exits from guest operating system to the VMM for shadow page-table maintenance
- Virtual Processor IDs (VPID)
 - Ability to assign a VM ID to tag processor core hardware structures (such as TLBs)
 - This avoids flushes on VM transitions to give a lower-cost VM transition time and an overall reduction in virtualization overhead
- · Guest Preemption Timer
 - Mechanism for a VMM to preempt the execution of a guest operating system after an amount of time specified by the VMM. The VMM sets a timer value before entering a guest.
 - The feature aids VMM developers in flexibility and Quality of Service (QoS) quarantees
- · Descriptor-Table Exiting
 - Descriptor-table exiting allows a VMM to protect a guest operating system from internal (malicious software based) attack by preventing relocation of key system data structures like IDT (interrupt descriptor table), GDT (global descriptor table), LDT (local descriptor table), and TSS (task segment selector)
 - A VMM using this feature can intercept (by a VM exit) attempts to relocate these data structures and prevent them from being tampered by malicious software

3.1.3 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for Directed I/O (Intel[®] VT-d) Objectives

The key Intel VT-d objectives are domain-based isolation and hardware-based virtualization. A domain can be abstractly defined as an isolated environment in a platform to which a subset of host physical memory is allocated. Virtualization allows for the creation of one or more partitions on a single system. This could be multiple partitions in the same operating system, or there can be multiple operating system instances running on the same system – offering benefits such as system consolidation, legacy migration, activity partitioning, or security.



3.1.4 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for Directed I/O (Intel[®] VT-d) Features

The processor supports the following Intel VT-d features:

- Memory controller and processor graphics comply with Intel[®] VT-d 1.2 specification
- Two VT-d DMA remap engines:
 - iGFX DMA remap engine
 - DMI / PEG
- · Support for root entry, context entry, and default context
- · 39-bit guest physical address and host physical address widths
- · Support for 4K page sizes only
- Support for register-based fault recording only (for single entry only) and support for MSI interrupts for faults
- · Support for both leaf and non-leaf caching
- · Support for boot protection of default page table
- Support for non-caching of invalid page table entries
- Support for hardware based flushing of translated but pending writes and pending reads, on IOTLB invalidation
- · Support for page-selective IOTLB invalidation
- · MSI cycles (MemWr to address FEEx_xxxxh) not translated
 - Translation faults result in cycle forwarding to VBIOS region (byte enables masked for writes). Returned data may be bogus for internal agents, PEG / DMI interfaces return unsupported request status.
- Interrupt Remapping is supported
- · Queued invalidation is supported
- · VT-d translation bypass address range is supported (Pass Through)

Note: Intel VT-d Technology may not be available on all SKUs.

3.1.5 Intel[®] Virtualization Technology (Intel[®] VT) for Directed I/O (Intel[®] VT-d) Features Not Supported

The following features are not supported by the processor with Intel VT-d:

- No support for PCIe* endpoint caching (ATS)
- No support for Intel VT-d read prefetching / snarfing (that is, translations within a cacheline are not stored in an internal buffer for reuse for subsequent translations)
- · No support for advance fault reporting
- · No support for super pages
- No support for Intel VT-d translation bypass address range (such usage models need to be resolved with VMM help in setting up the page tables correctly)



3.2 Intel[®] Trusted Execution Technology (Intel[®] TXT)

Intel Trusted Execution Technology (Intel TXT) defines platform-level enhancements that provide the building blocks for creating trusted platforms.

The Intel TXT platform helps to provide the authenticity of the controlling environment such that those wishing to rely on the platform can make an appropriate trust decision. The Intel TXT platform determines the identity of the controlling environment by accurately measuring and verifying the controlling software.

Another aspect of the trust decision is the ability of the platform to resist attempts to change the controlling environment. The Intel TXT platform will resist attempts by software processes to change the controlling environment or bypass the bounds set by the controlling environment.

Intel TXT is a set of extensions designed to provide a measured and controlled launch of system software that will then establish a protected environment for itself and any additional software that it may execute.

These extensions enhance two areas:

- · The launching of the Measured Launched Environment (MLE)
- The protection of the MLE from potential corruption

The enhanced platform provides these launch and control interfaces using Safer Mode Extensions (SMX).

The SMX interface includes the following functions:

- · Measured / Verified launch of the MLE
- Mechanisms to ensure the above measurement is protected and stored in a secure location
- · Protection mechanisms that allow the MLE to control attempts to modify itself

For more information, refer to the *Intel® TXT Measured Launched Environment Developer's Guide* in http://www.intel.com/content/www/us/en/software-developers/intel-txt-software-development-guide.html.

3.3 Intel[®] Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel[®] HT Technology)

The processor supports Intel[®] Hyper-Threading Technology (Intel[®] HT Technology) that allows an execution core to function as two logical processors. While some execution resources such as caches, execution units, and buses are shared, each logical processor has its own architectural state with its own set of general-purpose registers and control registers. This feature must be enabled using the BIOS and requires operating system support.

Intel recommends enabling Intel[®] HT Technology with Microsoft Windows 7*, Microsoft Windows Vista*, Microsoft Windows* XP Professional / Windows* XP Home, and disabling Intel[®] HT Technology using the BIOS for all previous versions of Windows operating systems. For more information on Intel[®] HT Technology, see http://www.intel.com/technology/platform-technology/hyper-threading/.



3.4 Intel[®] Turbo Boost Technology

Intel[®] Turbo Boost Technology is a feature that allows the processor core to opportunistically and automatically run faster than its rated operating frequency/render clock if it is operating below power, temperature, and current limits. The Intel Turbo Boost Technology feature is designed to increase performance of both multi-threaded and single-threaded workloads. Maximum frequency is dependant on the SKU and number of active cores. No special hardware support is necessary for Intel Turbo Boost Technology. BIOS and the operating system can enable or disable Intel Turbo Boost Technology. Intel Turbo Boost Technology will increase the ratio of application power to TDP. Thus, thermal solutions and platform cooling that are designed to less than thermal design guidance might experience thermal and performance issues since more applications will tend to run at the maximum power limit for significant periods of time.

Note: Intel Turbo Boost Technology may not be available on all SKUs.

3.4.1 Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Frequency

The processor's rated frequency assumes that all execution cores are running an application at the thermal design power (TDP). However, under typical operation, not all cores are active. Therefore most applications are consuming less than the TDP at the rated frequency. To take advantage of the available thermal headroom, the active cores can increase their operating frequency.

To determine the highest performance frequency amongst active cores, the processor takes the following into consideration:

- The number of cores operating in the CO state
- The estimated current consumption
- The estimated power consumption
- · The temperature

Any of these factors can affect the maximum frequency for a given workload. If the power, current, or thermal limit is reached, the processor will automatically reduce the frequency to stay with its TDP limit.

Note:

Intel Turbo Boost Technology processor frequencies are only active if the operating system is requesting the PO state. For more information on P-states and C-states, refer to Chapter 4.

3.4.2 Intel® Turbo Boost Technology Graphics Frequency

Graphics render frequency is selected by the processor dynamically based on graphics workload demand. The processor can optimize both processor and Processor Graphics performance by managing power for the overall package. For the integrated graphics, this allows an increase in the render core frequency and increased graphics performance for graphics intensive workloads. In addition, during processor intensive workloads when the graphics power is low, the processor core can increase its frequency higher within the package power limit. Enabling Intel Turbo Boost Technology will maximize the performance of the processor core and the graphics render frequency within the specified package power levels.



3.5 Intel[®] Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel[®] AVX)

Intel Advanced Vector Extensions (Intel AVX) is the latest expansion of the Intel instruction set. It extends the Intel Streaming SIMD Extensions (Intel SSE) from 128-bit vectors to 256-bit vectors. Intel AVX addresses the continued need for vector floating-point performance in mainstream scientific and engineering numerical applications, visual processing, recognition, data-mining / synthesis, gaming, physics, cryptography and other application areas.

The enhancement in Intel AVX allows for improved performance due to wider vectors, new extensible syntax, and rich functionality including the ability to better manage, rearrange, and sort data. In the processor, new instructions were added to allow graphics, media and imaging applications to speed up the processing of large amount of data by reducing the memory bandwidth and footprint. The new instructions convert operands between single-precision floating point values and half-precision (16 bit) floating point values.

For more information on Intel AVX, see http://www.intel.com/software/avx.

3.6 Security and Cryptography Technologies

3.6.1 Intel[®] Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel[®] AES-NI)

The processor supports Intel Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (Intel AES-NI) that are a set of Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD) instructions that enable fast and secure data encryption and decryption based on the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). Intel AES-NI are valuable for a wide range of cryptographic applications, for example: applications that perform bulk encryption / decryption, authentication, random number generation, and authenticated encryption. AES is broadly accepted as the standard for both government and industry applications, and is widely deployed in various protocols.

AES-NI consists of six Intel SSE instructions. Four instructions, namely AESENC, AESENCLAST, AESDEC, and AESDELAST facilitate high performance AES encryption and decryption. The other two, AESIMC and AESKEYGENASSIST, support the AES key expansion procedure. Together, these instructions provide a full hardware for support AES, offering security, high performance, and a great deal of flexibility.

3.6.2 PCLMULQDQ Instruction

The processor supports the carry-less multiplication instruction, PCLMULQDQ. PCLMULQDQ is a Single Instruction Multiple Data (SIMD) instruction that computes the 128-bit carry-less multiplication of two, 64-bit operands without generating and propagating carries. Carry-less multiplication is an essential processing component of several cryptographic systems and standards. Hence, accelerating carry-less multiplication can significantly contribute to achieving high speed secure computing and communication.



3.6.3 RDRAND Instruction

The processor introduces a software visible random number generation mechanism supported by a high quality entropy source. This capability will be made available to programmers through the new RDRAND instruction. The resultant random number generation capability is designed to comply with existing industry standards in this regard (ANSI X9.82 and NIST SP 800-90).

Some possible usages of the new RDRAND instruction include cryptographic key generation as used in a variety of applications including communication, digital signatures, secure storage, and so on.

3.7 Intel[®] 64 Architecture x2APIC

The Intel x2APIC architecture extends the xAPIC architecture that provides key mechanism for interrupt delivery. This extension is intended primarily to increase processor addressability.

Specifically, x2APIC:

- Retains all key elements of compatibility to the xAPIC architecture:
 - delivery modes
 - interrupt and processor priorities
 - interrupt sources
 - interrupt destination types
- Provides extensions to scale processor addressability for both the logical and physical destination modes
- Adds new features to enhance performance of interrupt delivery
- Reduces complexity of logical destination mode interrupt delivery on link based architectures

The key enhancements provided by the x2APIC architecture over xAPIC are the following:

- Support for two modes of operation to provide backward compatibility and extensibility for future platform innovations:
 - In xAPIC compatibility mode, APIC registers are accessed through memory mapped interface to a 4 KB page, identical to the xAPIC architecture.
 - In x2APIC mode, APIC registers are accessed through Model Specific Register (MSR) interfaces. In this mode, the x2APIC architecture provides significantly increased processor addressability and some enhancements on interrupt delivery.
- Increased range of processor addressability in x2APIC mode:
 - Physical xAPIC ID field increases from 8 bits to 32 bits, allowing for interrupt processor addressability up to 4 GB-1 processors in physical destination mode. A processor implementation of x2APIC architecture can support fewer than 32 bits in a software transparent fashion.
 - Logical xAPIC ID field increases from 8 bits to 32 bits. The 32-bit logical x2APIC ID is partitioned into two sub-fields a 16-bit cluster ID and a 16-bit logical ID within the cluster. Consequently, ((2^20) -16) processors can be addressed in logical destination mode. Processor implementations can support fewer than 16 bits in the cluster ID sub-field and logical ID sub-field in a software agnostic fashion.



- More efficient MSR interface to access APIC registers.
 - To enhance inter-processor and self directed interrupt delivery as well as the ability to virtualize the local APIC, the APIC register set can be accessed only through MSR based interfaces in the x2APIC mode. The Memory Mapped IO (MMIO) interface used by xAPIC is not supported in the x2APIC mode.
- The semantics for accessing APIC registers have been revised to simplify the
 programming of frequently-used APIC registers by system software. Specifically
 the software semantics for using the Interrupt Command Register (ICR) and End Of
 Interrupt (EOI) registers have been modified to allow for more efficient delivery
 and dispatching of interrupts.

The x2APIC extensions are made available to system software by enabling the local x2APIC unit in the "x2APIC" mode. To benefit from x2APIC capabilities, a new operating system and a new BIOS are both needed, with special support for the x2APIC mode.

The x2APIC architecture provides backward compatibility to the xAPIC architecture and forward extendibility for future Intel platform innovations.

Note: Intel x2APIC technology may not be available on all SKUs.

For more information, refer to the Intel 64 Architecture x2APIC specification at http://www.intel.com/products/processor/manuals/

3.8 Supervisor Mode Execution Protection (SMEP)

The processor introduces a new mechanism that provides next level of system protection by blocking malicious software attacks from user mode code when the system is running in the highest privilege level.

This technology helps to protect from virus attacks and unwanted code to harm the system.

For more information, please refer to the $Intel^{@}$ 64 and IA-32 Architectures Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3A (see Section 1.8, "Related Documents" on page 22).

3.9 Power Aware Interrupt Routing (PAIR)

The processor added enhanced power-performance technology which routes interrupts to threads or cores based on their sleep states. For example concerning energy savings, it routes the interrupt to the active cores without waking the deep idle cores. For Performance, it routes the interrupt to the idle (C1) cores without interrupting the already heavily loaded cores. This enhancement is mostly beneficial for high interrupt scenarios like Gigabit LAN, WLAN peripherals, and so on.

§ §

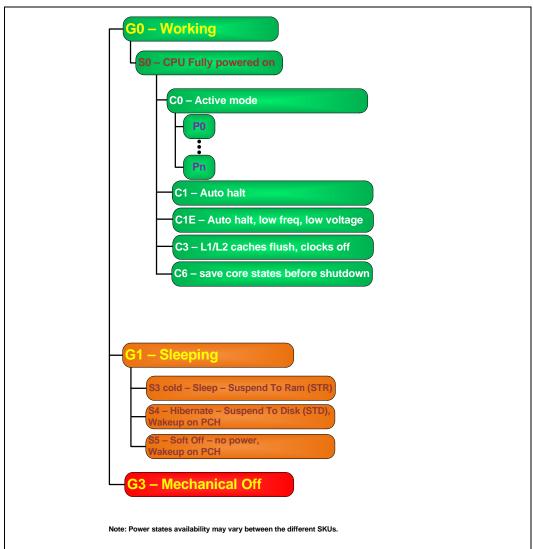


4 Power Management

This chapter provides information on the following power management topics:

- Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) States
- · Processor Core
- Integrated Memory Controller (IMC)
- PCI Express*
- Direct Media Interface (DMI)
- · Processor Graphics Controller

Figure 4-1. Processor Power States





4.1 Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) States Supported

The ACPI states supported by the processor are described in this section.

4.1.1 System States

Table 4-1. System States

| State | Description | |
|------------|---|--|
| G0/S0 | Full On | |
| G1/S3-Cold | Suspend-to-RAM (STR). Context saved to memory (S3-Hot is not supported by the processor). | |
| G1/S4 | Suspend-to-Disk (STD). All power lost (except wakeup on PCH). | |
| G2/S5 | Soft off. All power lost (except wakeup on PCH). Total reboot. | |
| G3 | Mechanical off. All power removed from system. | |

4.1.2 Processor Core / Package Idle States

Table 4-2. Processor Core / Package State Support

| State | Description | |
|-------|--|--|
| CO | Active mode, processor executing code | |
| C1 | AutoHALT state | |
| C1E | AutoHALT state with lowest frequency and voltage operating point | |
| C3 | Execution cores in C3 flush their L1 instruction cache, L1 data cache, and L2 cache to the L3 shared cache. Clocks are shut off to each core | |
| C6 | Execution cores in this state save their architectural state before removing core voltage | |

4.1.3 Integrated Memory Controller States

Table 4-3. Integrated Memory Controller States

| State | Description | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Power up | CKE asserted. Active mode. | |
| Pre-charge Power Down | CKE de-asserted (not self-refresh) with all banks closed | |
| Active Power Down | CKE de-asserted (not self-refresh) with minimum one bank active | |
| Self-Refresh | CKE de-asserted using device self-refresh | |



4.1.4 PCI Express* Link States

Table 4-4. PCI Express* Link States

| State | Description | |
|-------|--|--|
| LO | Full on – Active transfer state. | |
| LOs | First Active Power Management low power state – Low exit latency | |
| L1 | Lowest Active Power Management – Longer exit latency | |
| L3 | Lowest power state (power-off) – Longest exit latency | |

4.1.5 Direct Media Interface (DMI) States

Table 4-5. Direct Media Interface (DMI) States

| State | Description | |
|-------|--|--|
| LO | Full on – Active transfer state | |
| LOs | First Active Power Management low power state – Low exit latency | |
| L1 | Lowest Active Power Management – Longer exit latency | |
| L3 | Lowest power state (power-off) – Longest exit latency | |

4.1.6 Processor Graphics Controller States

Table 4-6. Processor Graphics Controller States

| State | Description | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|
| D0 | Full on, display active | |
| D3 Cold | Power-off | |

4.1.7 Interface State Combinations

Table 4-7. G, S, and C State Combinations

| Global (G) State | Sleep (S) State | Processor Package (C) State | Processor State | System Clocks | Description |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| G0 | S0 | CO | Full On | On | Full On |
| G0 | S0 | C1/C1E | Auto-Halt | On | Auto-Halt |
| G0 | S0 | C3 | Deep Sleep | On | Deep Sleep |
| G0 | S0 | C6 | Deep Power Down | On | Deep Power Down |
| G1 | S3 | Power off | | Off, except RTC | Suspend to RAM |
| G1 | S4 | Power off | | Off, except RTC | Suspend to Disk |
| G2 | S5 | Power off | | Off, except RTC | Soft Off |
| G3 | NA | Power off | | Power off | Hard off |



4.2 Processor Core Power Management

While executing code, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology optimizes the processor's frequency and core voltage based on workload. Each frequency and voltage operating point is defined by ACPI as a P-state. When the processor is not executing code, it is idle. A low-power idle state is defined by ACPI as a C-state. In general, lower power C-states have longer entry and exit latencies.

4.2.1 Enhanced Intel[®] SpeedStep[®] Technology

The following are the key features of Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology:

- Multiple frequency and voltage points for optimal performance and power efficiency. These operating points are known as P-states.
- Frequency selection is software controlled by writing to processor MSRs. The voltage is optimized based on the selected frequency and the number of active processor cores.
 - If the target frequency is higher than the current frequency, V_{CC} is ramped up in steps to an optimized voltage. This voltage is signaled by the SVID bus to the voltage regulator. Once the voltage is established, the PLL locks on to the target frequency.
 - If the target frequency is lower than the current frequency, the PLL locks to the target frequency, then transitions to a lower voltage by signaling the target voltage on SVID bus.
 - All active processor cores share the same frequency and voltage. In a multicore processor, the highest frequency P-state requested amongst all active cores is selected.
 - Software-requested transitions are accepted at any time. If a previous transition is in progress, the new transition is deferred until the previous transition is completed.
- The processor controls voltage ramp rates internally to ensure glitch-free transitions.
- Because there is low transition latency between P-states, a significant number of transitions per-second are possible.

4.2.2 Low-Power Idle States

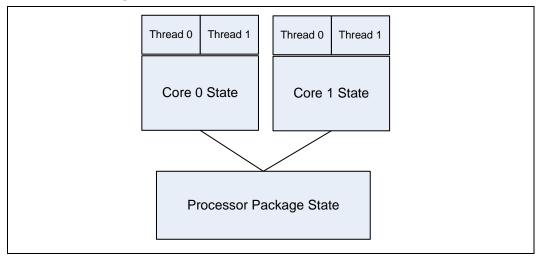
When the processor is idle, low-power idle states (C-states) are used to save power. More power savings actions are taken for numerically higher C-states. However, higher C-states have longer exit and entry latencies. Resolution of C-states occur at the thread, processor core, and processor package level. Thread-level C-states are available if Intel[®] HT Technology is enabled.

Caution:

Long term reliability cannot be assured unless all the Low Power Idle States are enabled.

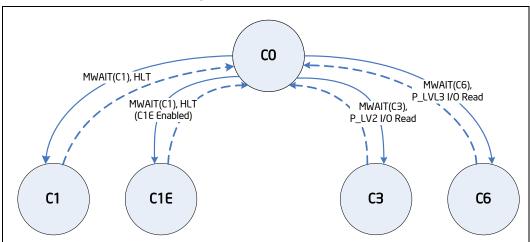


Figure 4-2. Idle Power Management Breakdown of the Processor Cores



Entry and exit of the C-States at the thread and core level are shown in Figure 4-3.

Figure 4-3. Thread and Core C-State Entry and Exit



While individual threads can request low power C-states, power saving actions only take place once the core C-state is resolved. Core C-states are automatically resolved by the processor. For thread and core C-states, a transition to and from CO is required before entering any other C-state.

Table 4-8. Coordination of Thread Power States at the Core Level

| Processor Core C-State | | Thread 1 | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | СО | C1 | С3 | C6 |
| Thread 0 | CO | CO | CO | CO | CO |
| | C1 | CO | C1 ¹ | C1 ¹ | C1 ¹ |
| | C3 | CO | C1 ¹ | C3 | C3 |
| | C6 | CO | C1 ¹ | C3 | C6 |

Note: If enabled, the core C-state will be C1E if all enabled cores have also resolved a core C1 state or higher.



4.2.3 Requesting Low-Power Idle States

The primary software interfaces for requesting low power idle states are through the MWAIT instruction with sub-state hints and the HLT instruction (for C1 and C1E). However, software may make C-state requests using the legacy method of I/O reads from the ACPI-defined processor clock control registers, referred to as P_LVLx. This method of requesting C-states provides legacy support for operating systems that initiate C-state transitions using I/O reads.

To seamless support of legacy operating systems, P_LVLx I/O reads are converted within the processor to the equivalent MWAIT C-state request. Therefore, P_LVLx reads do not directly result in I/O reads to the system. The feature, known as I/O MWAIT redirection, must be enabled in the BIOS.

Note:

The P_LVLx I/O Monitor address needs to be set up before using the P_LVLx I/O read interface. Each P-LVLx is mapped to the supported MWAIT(Cx) instruction as shown in Table 4-9.

Table 4-9. P_LVLx to MWAIT Conversion

| P_LVLx | MWAIT(Cx) | Notes |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------|
| P_LVL2 | MWAIT(C3) | |
| P_LVL3 | MWAIT(C6) | C6. No sub-states allowed. |

The BIOS can write to the C-state range field of the PMG_IO_CAPTURE MSR to restrict the range of I/O addresses that are trapped and emulate MWAIT like functionality. Any P_LVLx reads outside of this range does not cause an I/O redirection to an MWAIT(Cx)-like request. They fall through like a normal I/O instruction.

Note:

When P_LVLx I/O instructions are used, MWAIT substates cannot be defined. The MWAIT substate is always zero if I/O MWAIT redirection is used. By default, P_LVLx I/O redirections enable the MWAIT 'break on EFLAGS.IF' feature that triggers a wakeup on an interrupt even if interrupts are masked by EFLAGS.IF.

4.2.4 Core C-states

The following are general rules for all core C-states, unless specified otherwise:

- A core C-State is determined by the lowest numerical thread state (such as Thread 0 requests C1E while Thread 1 requests C3, resulting in a core C1E state). See Table 4-7.
- A core transitions to C0 state when:
 - An interrupt occurs
 - There is an access to the monitored address if the state was entered using an MWAIT instruction
- For core C1/C1E, core C3, and core C6, an interrupt directed toward a single thread wakes only that thread. However, since both threads are no longer at the same core C-state, the core resolves to C0.
- A system reset re-initializes all processor cores

4.2.4.1 Core CO State

The normal operating state of a core where code is being executed.



4.2.4.2 Core C1 / C1E State

C1/C1E is a low power state entered when all threads within a core execute a HLT or MWAIT(C1/C1E) instruction.

A System Management Interrupt (SMI) handler returns execution to either Normal state or the C1/C1E state. See the Intel[®] 64 and IA-32 Architecture Software Developer's Manual, Volume 3A/3B: System Programmer's Guide for more information.

While a core is in C1/C1E state, it processes bus snoops and snoops from other threads. For more information on C1E, see "Package C1/C1E".

4.2.4.3 Core C3 State

Individual threads of a core can enter the C3 state by initiating a P_LVL2 I/O read to the P_BLK or an MWAIT(C3) instruction. A core in C3 state flushes the contents of its L1 instruction cache, L1 data cache, and L2 cache to the shared L3 cache, while maintaining its architectural state. All core clocks are stopped at this point. Because the core's caches are flushed, the processor does not wake any core that is in the C3 state when either a snoop is detected or when another core accesses cacheable memory.

4.2.4.4 Core C6 State

Individual threads of a core can enter the C6 state by initiating a P_LVL3 I/O read or an MWAIT(C6) instruction. Before entering core C6, the core will save its architectural state to a dedicated SRAM. Once complete, a core will have its voltage reduced to zero volts. During exit, the core is powered on and its architectural state is restored.

4.2.4.5 C-State Auto-Demotion

In general, deeper C-states such as C6 have long latencies and have higher energy entry / exit costs. The resulting performance and energy penalties become significant when the entry / exit frequency of a deeper C-state is high. Therefore, incorrect or inefficient usage of deeper C-states have a negative impact on idle power. To increase residency and improve idle power in deeper C-states, the processor supports C-state auto-demotion.

There are two C-State auto-demotion options:

- C6 to C3
- C6/C3 To C1

The decision to demote a core from C6 to C3 or C3/C6to C1 is based on each core's immediate residency history. Upon each core C6 request, the core C-state is demoted to C3 or C1 until a sufficient amount of residency has been established. At that point, a core is allowed to go into C3/C6. Each option can be run concurrently or individually.

This feature is disabled by default. BIOS must enable it in the PMG_CST_CONFIG_CONTROL register. The auto-demotion policy is also configured by this register.



4.2.5 Package C-States

The processor supports C0, C1/C1E, C3, and C6 power states. The following is a summary of the general rules for package C-state entry. These apply to all package C-states unless specified otherwise:

- A package C-state request is determined by the lowest numerical core C-state amongst all cores.
- A package C-state is automatically resolved by the processor depending on the core idle power states and the status of the platform components.
 - Each core can be at a lower idle power state than the package if the platform does not grant the processor permission to enter a requested package C-state.
 - The platform may allow additional power savings to be realized in the processor.
 - For package C-states, the processor is not required to enter C0 before entering any other C-state.

The processor exits a package C-state when a break event is detected. Depending on the type of break event, the processor does the following:

- If a core break event is received, the target core is activated and the break event message is forwarded to the target core.
 - If the break event is not masked, the target core enters the core CO state and the processor enters package CO.
- If the break event was due to a memory access or snoop request.
 - But the platform did not request to keep the processor in a higher package Cstate, the package returns to its previous C-state.
 - And the platform requests a higher power C-state, the memory access or snoop request is serviced and the package remains in the higher power C-state.

Table 4-10 shows package C-state resolution for a dual-core processor. Figure 4-4 summarizes package C-state transitions.

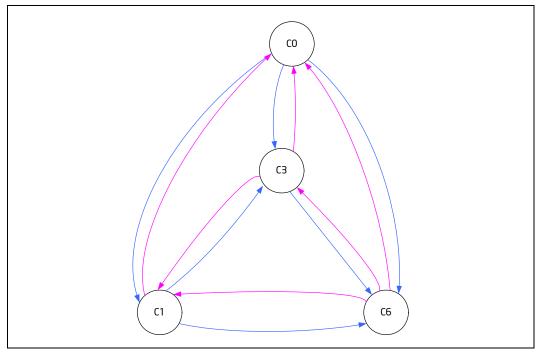
Table 4-10. Coordination of Core Power States at the Package Level

| Package C-State | | Core 1 | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fack | age c-state | СО | C1 | С3 | C6 |
| | CO | CO | CO | CO | CO |
| Core 0 | C1 | CO | C1 ¹ | C1 ¹ | C1 ¹ |
| | C3 | CO | C1 ¹ | C3 | C3 |
| | C6 | CO | C1 ¹ | C3 | C6 |

Note: If enabled, the package C-state will be C1E if all cores have resolved a core C1 state or higher.



Figure 4-4. Package C-State Entry and Exit



4.2.5.1 Package C0

Package C0 is the normal operating state for the processor. The processor remains in the normal state when at least one of its cores is in the C0 or C1 state or when the platform has not granted permission to the processor to go into a low power state. Individual cores may be in lower power idle states while the package is in C0.

4.2.5.2 Package C1/C1E

No additional power reduction actions are taken in the package C1 state. However, if the C1E sub-state is enabled, the processor automatically transitions to the lowest supported core clock frequency, followed by a reduction in voltage.

The package enters the C1 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C1 state
- The other cores are in a C1 or lower power state

The package enters the C1E state when:

- All cores have directly requested C1E using MWAIT(C1) with a C1E sub-state hint
- All cores are in a power state lower that C1/C1E but the package low power state is limited to C1/C1E using the PMG_CST_CONFIG_CONTROL MSR
- All cores have requested C1 using HLT or MWAIT(C1) and C1E auto-promotion is enabled in IA32_MISC_ENABLES

No notification to the system occurs upon entry to C1/C1E.



4.2.5.3 Package C3 State

A processor enters the package C3 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C3 state
- The other cores are in a C3 or lower power state, and the processor has been granted permission by the platform
- The platform has not granted a request to a package C6 state but has allowed a package C6 state

In package C3-state, the L3 shared cache is valid.

4.2.5.4 Package C6 State

A processor enters the package C6 low power state when:

- · At least one core is in the C6 state
- The other cores are in a C6 or lower power state and the processor has been granted permission by the platform

In package C6 state, all cores have saved their architectural state and have had their core voltages reduced to zero volts. The L3 shared cache is still powered and snoopable in this state. The processor remains in package C6 state as long as any part of the L3 cache is active.

4.3 Integrated Memory Controller (IMC) Power Management

The main memory is power managed during normal operation and in low-power ACPI Cx states.

4.3.1 Disabling Unused System Memory Outputs

Any System Memory (SM) interface signal that goes to a memory module connector in which it is not connected to any actual memory devices (such as SO-DIMM connector is unpopulated, or is single-sided) is tri-stated. The benefits of disabling unused SM signals are:

- · Reduced power consumption
- Reduced possible overshoot/undershoot signal quality issues seen by the processor I/O buffer receivers caused by reflections from potentially un-terminated transmission lines

When a given rank is not populated, the corresponding chip select and CKE signals are not driven.

At reset, all rows must be assumed to be populated, until it can be proven that they are not populated. This is due to the fact that when CKE is tri-stated with a SO-DIMM present, the SO-DIMM is not ensured to maintain data integrity.

SCKE tri-state should be enabled by BIOS where appropriate, since at reset all rows must be assumed to be populated.



4.3.2 DRAM Power Management and Initialization

The processor implements extensive support for power management on the SDRAM interface. There are four SDRAM operations associated with the Clock Enable (CKE) signals that the SDRAM controller supports. The processor drives four CKE pins to perform these operations.

The CKE is one means of power saving. When CKE is off, the internal DDR clock is disabled and the DDR power is reduced. The power-saving differs according to the selected mode and the DDR type used. For more information, refer to the IDD table in the DDR specification.

The DDR defines 3 levels of power down that differ in power saving and in wakeup time:

- Active power down (APD): This mode is entered if there are open pages when deasserting CKE. In this mode the open pages are retained. Power-saving in this mode is the lowest. Power consumption of DDR is defined by IDD3P. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP – small number of cycles.
- 2. Precharged power down (PPD): This mode is entered if all banks in DDR are precharged when de-asserting CKE. Power-saving in this mode is intermediate better than APD, but less than DLL-off. Power consumption is defined by IDD2P1. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP. The difference relative to APD mode is that when waking-up in PPD mode, all page-buffers are empty.
- 3. DLL-off: In this mode the data-in DLLs on DDR are off. Power-saving in this mode is the best among all power modes. Power consumption is defined by IDD2P1. Exiting this mode is defined by tXP and tXPDLL (10–20 according to the DDR type) until first data transfer is allowed.

The processor supports 6 different types of power down. The different modes are the power down modes supported by DDR3 and combinations of these. The type of CKE power down is defined by configuration. The options are as follows:

- 1. No power down
- 2. APD: The rank enters power down as soon as the idle-timer expires, independent of the bank status
- 3. PPD: When idle timer expires, the MC sends PRE-all to rank and then enters power down
- 4. DLL-off: Same as option 2 but DDR is configured to DLL-off
- 5. APD, change to PPD (APD-PPD): Begins as option 1, and when all page-close timers of the rank are expired, it wakes the rank, issues PRE-all, and returns to PPD.
- 6. APD, change to DLL-off (APD_DLLoff): Begins as option 1, and when all page-close timers of the rank are expired, it wakes the rank, issues PRE-all, and returns to DLL-off power down.

The CKE is determined per rank, when it is inactive. Each rank has an idle counter. The idle counter starts counting as soon as the rank has no accesses, and if it expires, the rank may enter power down while no new transactions to the rank arrive to queues. The idle counter begins counting at the last incoming transaction arrival.



It is important to understand that since the power down decision is per rank, the MC can find a lot of opportunities to power down ranks, even while running memory intensive applications; savings may be significant (up to a few Watts, depending on DDR configuration). This becomes more significant when each channel is populated with more ranks.

Selection of power modes should be according to power performance or thermal tradeoffs of a given system:

- When trying to achieve maximum performance and power or thermal consideration is a non-issue, use no power down.
- In a system that tries to minimize power-consumption, try to use the deepest power down mode possible DLL-off or APD_DLLoff.
- In high-performance systems with dense packaging (that is, tricky thermal design)
 the power down mode should be considered in order to reduce the heating and
 avoid DDR throttling caused by the heating.

Control of the power-mode through CRB-BIOS: BIOS selects by default no-power down.

Another control is the idle timer expiration count. This is set through PM_PDWN_config bits 7:0 (MCHBAR +4CBO). As this timer is set to a shorter time, the IMC will have more opportunities to put DDR in power down. The minimum recommended value for this register is 15. There is no BIOS hook to set this register. Customers who choose to change the value of this register can do it by changing the BIOS. For experiments, this register can be modified in real time if BIOS did not lock the MC registers.

Note:

In APD, APD-PPD, and APD-DLLoff there is no point in setting the idle counter in the same range of page-close idle timer.

Another option associated with CKE power down is the S_DLL-off. When this option is enabled, the SBR I/O slave DLLs go off when all channel ranks are in power down. (Do **not** confuse it with the DLL-off mode, in which the **DDR** DLLs are off). This mode requires an I/O slave DLL wakeup time be defined.

4.3.2.1 Initialization Role of CKE

During power-up, CKE is the only input to the SDRAM that has its level recognized (other than the DDR3 reset pin) once power is applied. The signal must be driven LOW by the DDR controller to make sure the SDRAM components float DQ and DQS during power-up. CKE signals remain LOW (while any reset is active) until the BIOS writes to a configuration register. Using this method, CKE is ensured to remain inactive for much longer than the specified 200 μs after power and clocks to SDRAM devices are stable.

4.3.2.2 Conditional Self-Refresh

Intel[®] Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel[®] RMPM) conditionally places memory into self-refresh in the package C3 and C6 low-power states. Intel RMPM functionality depends on graphics/display state (relevant only when processor graphics is being used), as well as memory traffic patterns generated by other connected I/O devices.

When entering the S3 - Suspend-to-RAM (STR) state or S0 conditional self-refresh, the processor core flushes pending cycles and then enters all SDRAM ranks into self refresh, the CKE signals remain LOW so the SDRAM devices perform self-refresh.



The target behavior is to enter self-refresh for the package C3 and C6 states as long as there are no memory requests to service.

4.3.2.3 Dynamic Power Down Operation

Dynamic power down of memory is employed during normal operation. Based on idle conditions, a given memory rank may be powered down. The IMC implements aggressive CKE control to dynamically put the DRAM devices in a power down state. The processor core controller can be configured to put the devices in *active power down* (CKE de-assertion with open pages) or *precharge power down* (CKE de-assertion with all pages closed). Precharge power down provides greater power savings but has a bigger performance impact, since all pages will first be closed before putting the devices in power down mode.

If dynamic power down is enabled, all ranks are powered up before doing a refresh cycle and all ranks are powered down at the end of refresh.

4.3.2.4 DRAM I/O Power Management

Unused signals should be disabled to save power and reduce electromagnetic interference. This includes all signals associated with an unused memory channel. Clocks can be controlled on a per SO-DIMM basis. Exceptions are made for per SO-DIMM control signals such as CS#, CKE, and ODT for unpopulated SO-DIMM slots.

The I/O buffer for an unused signal should be tri-stated (output driver disabled), the input receiver (differential sense-amp) should be disabled, and any DLL circuitry related ONLY to unused signals should be disabled. The input path must be gated to prevent spurious results due to noise on the unused signals (typically handled automatically when input receiver is disabled).

4.3.3 DDR Electrical Power Gating (EPG)

The DDR I/O of the processor supports on-die Electrical Power Gating (DDR-EPG) during normal operation (S0 mode) while the processor is at package C3 or deeper power state.

During EPG, the V_{CCIO} internal voltage rail will be powered down, while V_{DDQ} and the un-gated V_{CCIO} will stay powered on.

The processor will transition in and out of DDR EPG mode on an as needed basis without any external pins or signals.

There is no change to the signals driven by the processor to the DIMMs during DDR IO EPG mode.

During EPG mode, all the DDR IO logic will be powered down, except for the Physical Control registers that are powered by the un-gated $V_{\rm CCIO}$ power supply.

Unlike S3 exit, at DDR EPG exit, the DDR will not go through training mode. Rather, it will use the previous training information retained in the physical control registers and will immediately resume normal operation.



4.4 PCI Express* Power Management

- Active power management support using L0s and L1 states.
- · All inputs and outputs disabled in L2/L3 Ready state.

Note: PCIe* interface does not support Hot-Plug.

Note: An increase in power consumption may be observed when PCIe Active State Power Management (ASPM) capabilities are disabled.

4.5 DMI Power Management

• Active power management support using LOs/L1 state.

4.6 Graphics Power Management

4.6.1 Intel[®] Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel[®] RMPM) (also known as CxSR)

The Intel Rapid Memory Power Management (Intel RMPM) puts rows of memory into self-refresh mode during C3/C6 to allow the system to remain in the lower power states longer. Processors routinely save power during runtime conditions by entering the C3, C6 state. Intel RMPM is an indirect method of power saving that can have a significant effect on the system as a whole.

4.6.2 Intel[®] Graphics Performance Modulation Technology (Intel[®] GPMT)

Intel Graphics Power Modulation Technology (Intel $^{\mathbb{B}}$ GPMT) is a method for saving power in the graphics adapter while continuing to display and process data in the adapter. This method will switch the render frequency and/or render voltage dynamically between higher and lower power states supported on the platform based on render engine workload.

In products where Intel[®] Graphics Dynamic Frequency (also known as Turbo Boost Technology) is supported and enabled, the functionality of Intel GPMT will be maintained by Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency (also known as Turbo Boost Technology).

4.6.3 Graphics Render C-State

Render C-State (RC6) is a technique designed to optimize the average power to the graphics render engine during times of idleness of the render engine. Render C-state is entered when the graphics render engine, blitter engine and the video engine have no workload being currently worked on and no outstanding graphics memory transactions. When the idleness condition is met then the Processor Graphics will program the VR into a low voltage state (~0 V) through the SVID bus.

Caution: Long term reliability cannot be assured unless all the Low Power Idle States are enabled.



4.6.4 Intel[®] Smart 2D Display Technology (Intel[®] S2DDT)

Intel S2DDT reduces display refresh memory traffic by reducing memory reads required for display refresh. Power consumption is reduced by less accesses to the IMC. S2DDT is only enabled in single pipe mode.

Intel S2DDT is most effective with:

- Display images well suited to compression, such as text windows, slide shows, and so on. Poor examples are 3D games.
- Static screens such as screens with significant portions of the background showing 2D applications, processor benchmarks, and so on, or conditions when the processor is idle. Poor examples are full-screen 3D games and benchmarks that flip the display image at or near display refresh rates.

4.6.5 Intel® Graphics Dynamic Frequency

Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency Technology is the ability of the processor and graphics cores to opportunistically increase frequency and/or voltage above the ensured processor and graphics frequency for the given part. Intel Graphics Dynamic Frequency Technology is a performance feature that makes use of unused package power and thermals to increase application performance. The increase in frequency is determined by how much power and thermal budget is available in the package, and the application demand for additional processor or graphics performance. The processor core control is maintained by an embedded controller. The graphics driver dynamically adjusts between P-States to maintain optimal performance, power, and thermals.

4.7 Graphics Thermal Power Management

See Section 4.6 for all graphics thermal power management-related features.

§ §





5 Thermal Management

For thermal specifications and design guidelines refer to the *Desktop 3rd Generation* Intel[®] Core™ Processor Family, Desktop Intel[®] Pentium[®] Processor, Desktop Intel[®] Celeron[®] Processor, and LGA1155 Socket Thermal and Mechanical Specifications and Design Guidelines.

§§





6 Signal Description

This chapter describes the processor signals. They are arranged in functional groups according to their associated interface or category. The following notations are used to describe the signal type.

| Notations | Signal Type |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| I | Input Signal |
| 0 | Output Signal |
| 1/0 | Bi-directional Input/Output Signal |

The signal description also includes the type of buffer used for the particular signal (see Table 6-1).

Table 6-1. Signal Description Buffer Types

| Signal | Description |
|---------------------------|--|
| PCI Express* | PCI Express* interface signals. These signals are compatible with PCI Express* 3.0 Signalling Environment AC Specifications and are AC coupled. The buffers are not 3.3-V tolerant. Refer to the PCIe specification. |
| DMI | Direct Media Interface signals. These signals are compatible with PCI Express* 2.0 Signaling Environment AC Specifications, but are DC coupled. The buffers are not 3.3-V tolerant. |
| CMOS | CMOS buffers. |
| DDR3 | DDR3 buffers: 1.5-V tolerant |
| А | Analog reference or output. May be used as a threshold voltage or for buffer compensation |
| Ref | Voltage reference signal |
| Asynchronous ¹ | Signal has no timing relationship with any reference clock. |

Note:

1. Qualifier for a buffer type.



6.1 System Memory Interface Signals

Table 6-2. Memory Channel A Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| SA_BS[2:0] | Bank Select: These signals define which banks are selected within each SDRAM rank. | O DDR3 |
| SA_WE# | Write Enable Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_RAS# and SA_CAS# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SDRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SA_RAS# | RAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_CAS# and SA_WE# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SA_CAS# | CAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SA_RAS# and SA_WE# (along with SA_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SA_DQS[8:0] SA_DQS#[8:0] | Data Strobes: SA_DQS[8:0] and its complement signal group make up a differential strobe pair. The data is captured at the crossing point of SA_DQS[8:0] and its SA_DQS#[8:0] during read and write transactions. | I/O DDR3 |
| SA_DQ[63:0] | Data Bus: Channel A data signal interface to the SDRAM data bus. | I/O DDR3 |
| SA_MA[15:0] | Memory Address: These signals are used to provide the multiplexed row and column address to the SDRAM. | O DDR3 |
| SA_CK[3:0] SA_CK#[3:0] | SDRAM Differential Clock: Channel A SDRAM Differential clock signal pair. The crossing of the positive edge of SA_CK and the negative edge of its complement SA_CK# are used to sample the command and control signals on the SDRAM. | O DDR3 |
| SA_CKE[3:0] | Clock Enable: (1 per rank). These signals are used to: Initialize the SDRAMs during power-up. Power down SDRAM ranks. Place all SDRAM ranks into and out of self-refresh during STR. | O DDR3 |
| SA_CS#[3:0] | Chip Select: (1 per rank). These signals are used to select particular SDRAM components during the active state. There is one Chip Select for each SDRAM rank. | O DDR3 |
| SA_ODT[3:0] | On Die Termination: Active Termination Control. | O DDR3 |



Table 6-3. Memory Channel B Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| SB_BS[2:0] | Bank Select: These signals define which banks are selected within each SDRAM rank. | O DDR3 |
| SB_WE# | Write Enable Control Signal: This signal is used with SB_RAS# and SB_CAS# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SDRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SB_RAS# | RAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SB_CAS# and SB_WE# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SB_CAS# | CAS Control Signal: This signal is used with SB_RAS# and SB_WE# (along with SB_CS#) to define the SRAM Commands. | O DDR3 |
| SB_DQS[8:0] SB_DQS#[8:0] | Data Strobes: SB_DQS[8:0] and its complement signal group make up a differential strobe pair. The data is captured at the crossing point of SB_DQS[8:0] and its SB_DQS#[8:0] during read and write transactions. | I/O DDR3 |
| SB_DQ[63:0] | Data Bus: Channel B data signal interface to the SDRAM data bus. | I/O DDR3 |
| SB_MA[15:0] | Memory Address: These signals are used to provide the multiplexed row and column address to the SDRAM. | O DDR3 |
| SB_CK[3:0] SB_CK#[3:0] | SDRAM Differential Clock: Channel B SDRAM Differential clock signal pair. The crossing of the positive edge of SB_CK and the negative edge of its complement SB_CK# are used to sample the command and control signals on the SDRAM. | O DDR3 |
| SB_CKE[3:0] | Clock Enable: (1 per rank) These signals are used to: Initialize the SDRAMs during power-up. Power down SDRAM ranks. Place all SDRAM ranks into and out of self-refresh during STR. | O DDR3 |
| SB_CS#[3:0] | Chip Select: (1 per rank). These signals are used to select particular SDRAM components during the active state. There is one Chip Select for each SDRAM rank. | O DDR3 |
| SB_ODT[3:0] | On Die Termination: Active Termination Control. | O DDR3 |

6.2 Memory Reference and Compensation Signals

Table 6-4. Memory Reference and Compensation

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| SM_VREF | DDR3 Reference Voltage: This signal is used as a reference voltage to the DDR3 controller. | I A |
| SA_DIMM_VREFDQ SB_DIMM_VREFDQ | Memory Channel A/B DIMM DQ Voltage Reference: These output pins are connected to the DIMMs, and are programmed to have a reference voltage with optimized margin. The nominal source impedance for these pins is 150 Ω . The step size is 7.7 mV for DDR3 (with no load). | O A |



6.3 Reset and Miscellaneous Signals

Table 6-5. Reset and Miscellaneous Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-------------------|---|---|
| CFG[17:0] | Configuration Signals: The CFG signals have a default value of '1' if not terminated on the board. CFG[1:0]: Reserved configuration lane. A test point may be placed on the board for this lane. CFG[2]: PCI Express* Static x16 Lane Numbering Reversal. — 1 = Normal operation — 0 = Lane numbers reversed CFG[3]: PCI Express* Static x4 Lane Numbering Reversal. — 1 = Normal operation — 0 = Lane numbers reversed CFG[4]: Reserved configuration lane. A test point may be placed on the board for this lane. CFG[6:5]: PCI Express* Bifurcation: Note 1 — 00 = 1 x8, 2 x4 PCI Express* — 01 = reserved — 10 = 2 x8 PCI Express* — 11 = 1 x16 PCI Express* CFG[7:7]: Reserved configuration lanes. A test point may be placed on the board for these pins. | I CMOS |
| FC_x | FC signals are signals that are available for compatibility with other processors. A test point may be placed on the board for these pins. | |
| PM_SYNC | Power Management Sync: A sideband signal to communicate power management status from the platform to the processor. | I CMOS |
| RESET# | Platform Reset pin driven by the PCH. | I CMOS |
| RSVD RSVD_NCTF | Reserved: All signals that are RSVD and RSVD_NCTF must be left unconnected on the board. | No Connect Non-Critical to Function |
| SM_DRAMRST# | DDR3 DRAM Reset: Reset signal from processor to DRAM devices. One common to all channels. | O CMOS |

Note:

1. PCIe* bifurcation support varies with the processor and PCH SKUs used.



6.4 PCI Express*-based Interface Signals

Table 6-6. PCI Express* Graphics Interface Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| PEG_ICOMPI | PCI Express* Input Current Compensation | I A |
| PEG_ICOMPO | PCI Express* Current Compensation | I A |
| PEG_RCOMPO | PCI Express* Resistance Compensation | I A |
| PEG_RX[15:0] PEG_RX#[15:0] PE_RX[3:0] ¹ PE_RX#[3:0] ¹ | PCI Express* Receive Differential Pair | I PCI Express* |
| PEG_TX[15:0] PEG_TX#[15:0] PE_TX[3:0] ¹ PE_TX#[3:0] ¹ | PCI Express* Transmit Differential Pair | O PCI Express* |

Note.

6.5 Intel[®] Flexible Display (Intel[®] FDI) Interface Signals

Table 6-7. Intel[®] Flexible Display (Intel[®] FDI) Interface

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| FDIO_FSYNC[0] | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Frame Sync: Pipe A | I CMOS |
| FDIO_LSYNC[0] | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Line Sync: Pipe A | I CMOS |
| FDI_TX[7:0] FDI_TX#[7:0] | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Transmit Differential Pairs | O FDI |
| FDI1_FSYNC[1] | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Frame Sync: Pipe B and C | I CMOS |
| FDI1_LSYNC[1] | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Line Sync: Pipe B and C | I CMOS |
| FDI_INT | Intel® Flexible Display Interface Hot-Plug Interrupt | I Asynchronous CMOS |

PE_TX[3:0]/PE_TX#[3:0] and PE_RX[3:0]/PE_RX#[3:0] signals are only used for platforms that support 20 PCle lanes. These signals are reserved on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel Core™ i7/i5 processors, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processors and Desktop Intel® Celeron® processors.



6.6 Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals

Table 6-8. Direct Media Interface (DMI) Signals – Processor to PCH Serial Interface

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| DMI_RX[3:0] DMI_RX#[3:0] | DMI Input from PCH: Direct Media Interface receive differential pair. | I DMI |
| DMI_TX[3:0] DMI_TX#[3:0] | DMI Output to PCH: Direct Media Interface transmit differential pair. | O DMI |

6.7 Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals

Table 6-9. Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| BCLK BCLK# | Differential bus clock input to the processor | I Diff Clk |

6.8 Test Access Points (TAP) Signals

Table 6-10. Test Access Points (TAP) Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| BPM#[7:0] | Breakpoint and Performance Monitor Signals: These signals are outputs from the processor that indicate the status of breakpoints and programmable counters used for monitoring processor performance. | I/O CMOS |
| BCLK_ITP BCLK_ITP# | These signals are connected in parallel to the top side debug probe to enable debug capacities. | I |
| DBR# | DBR# is used only in systems where no debug port is implemented on the system board. DBR# is used by a debug port interposer so that an in-target probe can drive system reset. | 0 |
| PRDY# | PRDY# is a processor output used by debug tools to determine processor debug readiness. | O Asynchronous CMOS |
| PREQ# | PREQ# is used by debug tools to request debug operation of the processor. | I Asynchronous CMOS |
| TCK | Test Clock: This signal provides the clock input for the processor Test Bus (also known as the Test Access Port). TCK must be driven low or allowed to float during power on Reset. | I CMOS |
| TDI | Test Data In: This signal transfers serial test data into the processor. TDI provides the serial input needed for JTAG specification support. | I CMOS |
| TDO | Test Data Out: This signal transfers serial test data out of the processor. TDO provides the serial output needed for JTAG specification support. | O Open Drain |
| TMS | Test Mode Select: A JTAG specification support signal used by debug tools. | I CMOS |
| TRST# | Test Reset: This signal resets the Test Access Port (TAP) logic. TRST# must be driven low during power on Reset. | I CMOS |



6.9 Error and Thermal Protection Signals

Table 6-11. Error and Thermal Protection Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| CATERR# | Catastrophic Error: This signal indicates that the system has experienced a catastrophic error and cannot continue to operate. The processor will set this for non-recoverable machine check errors or other unrecoverable internal errors. On the processor, CATERR# is used for signaling the following types of errors: Legacy MCERRs – CATERR# is asserted for 16 BCLKs. Legacy IERRs – CATERR# remains asserted until warm or cold reset. | O CMOS |
| PECI | PECI (Platform Environment Control Interface): A serial sideband interface to the processor, it is used primarily for thermal, power, and error management. | I/O Asynchronous |
| PROCHOT# | Processor Hot: PROCHOT# goes active when the processor temperature monitoring sensor(s) detects that the processor has reached its maximum safe operating temperature. This indicates that the processor Thermal Control Circuit (TCC) has been activated, if enabled. This signal can also be driven to the processor to activate the TCC. Note: Toggling PROCHOT# more than once in 1.5 ms period will result in constant Pn state of the processor. | CMOS Input/ Open-Drain Output |
| THERMTRIP# | Thermal Trip: The processor protects itself from catastrophic overheating by use of an internal thermal sensor. This sensor is set well above the normal operating temperature to ensure that there are no false trips. The processor will stop all execution when the junction temperature exceeds approximately 130 °C. This is signaled to the system by the THERMTRIP# signal. | O Asynchronous CMOS |



6.10 Power Sequencing Signals

Table 6-12. Power Sequencing Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| SM_DRAMPWROK | SM_DRAMPWROK Processor Input: Connects to PCH DRAMPWROK. | I Asynchronous CMOS |
| UNCOREPWRGOOD | The processor requires this input signal to be a clean indication that the $V_{\rm CCSA}, V_{\rm CCIO}, V_{\rm AXG}, $ and $V_{\rm DDQ}, $ power supplies are stable and within specifications. This requirement applies regardless of the S-state of the processor. 'Clean' implies that the signal will remain low (capable of sinking leakage current), without glitches, from the time that the power supplies are turned on until they come within specification. The signal must then transition monotonically to a high state. This is connected to the PCH PROCPWRGD signal. | l Asynchronous CMOS |
| SKTOCC# | SKTOCC# (Socket Occupied): This signal is pulled down directly (0 Ohms) on the processor package to the ground. There is no connection to the processor silicon for this signal. System board designers may use this signal to determine if the processor is present. | |
| PROC_SEL | Processor Select: This signal is an output that indicates if the processor used is 2nd Generation Intel® Core™ processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Celeron® processor family desktop or Desktop 3rd Generation Intel® Core™ processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Coleron® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family desktop, Intel® Celeron® processor family desktop, Intel® Pentium® processor family, Desktop Intel® Celeron® processor family, the output will be low. | Ο |
| VCCIO_SEL | Voltage selection for VCCIO: This output signal was initially intended to select the I/O voltage depending on the processor being used. Since the V _{CCIO} voltage is the same for 2nd Generation Intel [®] Core™ processor family desktop, Intel [®] Pentium [®] processor family desktop and Desktop 3rd Generation Intel [®] Core™ processor family, Desktop Intel [®] Pentium [®] processor family, Desktop Intel [®] Pentium [®] processor family, Desktop Intel [®] Celeron [®] processor family, the usage of this pin was changed as follows: The pin is configured on the package to be same as 2nd Generation Intel [®] Core™ processor family desktop, Intel [®] Pentium [®] processor family desktop, Intel [®] Celeron [®] processor family desktop. This pin must be pulled high on the motherboard, when using a dual rail voltage regulator. | O |



6.11 Processor Power Signals

Table 6-13. Processor Power Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| VCC | Processor core power rail. | Ref |
| VCCIO | Processor power for I/O. | Ref |
| VDDQ | Processor I/O supply voltage for DDR3. | Ref |
| VCCAXG | Graphics core power supply. | Ref |
| VCCPLL | VCCPLL provides isolated power for internal processor PLLs. | Ref |
| VCCSA | System Agent power supply. | Ref |
| VIDSOUT VIDSCLK VIDALERT# | VIDALERT#, VIDSCLK, and VIDSCLK comprise a three signal serial synchronous interface used to transfer power management information between the processor and the voltage regulator controllers. This serial VID interface replaces the parallel VID interface on previous processors. | CMOS I/ OD O OD O CMOS I |
| VCCSA_VID ¹ | Voltage selection for VCCSA: | O CMOS |

Note

6.12 Sense Signals

Table 6-14. Sense Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| VCC_SENSE VSS_SENSE | VCC_SENSE and VSS_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor core voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon. | O Analog |
| VAXG_SENSE VSSAXG_SENSE | VAXG_SENSE and VSSAXG_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the V _{AXG} voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon. | O Analog |
| VCCIO_SENSE VSS_SENSE_VCCIO | VCCIO_SENSE and VSS_SENSE_VCCIO provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor VCCIO voltage and ground. They can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon. | O Analog |
| VCCSA_SENSE | VCCSA_SENSE provide an isolated, low impedance connection to the processor system agent voltage. It can be used to sense or measure voltage near the silicon. | O Analog |

^{1.} The VCCSA_VID can toggle at most once in 500 uS; The slew rate of VCCSA_VID is 1 V/nS.



6.13 Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals

Table 6-15. Ground and Non-Critical to Function (NCTF) Signals

| Signal Name | Description | Direction/ Buffer Type |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| VSS | Processor ground node | GND |
| VSS_NCTF (BGA Only) | Non-Critical to Function: These signals are for package mechanical reliability. | |

6.14 Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors

Table 6-16. Processor Internal Pull-Up / Pull-Down Resistors

| Signal Name | Pull-Up / Pull-Down | Rail | Value |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| BPM[7:0] | Pull Up | VCCIO | 65–165 Ω |
| PRDY# | Pull Up | VCCIO | 65–165 Ω |
| PREQ# | Pull Up | VCCIO | 65–165 Ω |
| TCK | Pull Down | VSS | 5–15 kΩ |
| TDI | Pull Up | VCCIO | 5–15 kΩ |
| TMS | Pull Up | VCCIO | 5–15 kΩ |
| TRST# | Pull Up | VCCIO | 5–15 kΩ |
| CFG[17:0] | Pull Up | VCCIO | 5–15 kΩ |

§§



7 Electrical Specifications

7.1 Power and Ground Lands

The processor has VCC, VDDQ, VCCPLL, VCCSA, VCCAXG, VCCIO and VSS (ground) inputs for on-chip power distribution. All power lands must be connected to their respective processor power planes, while all VSS lands must be connected to the system ground plane. Use of multiple power and ground planes is recommended to reduce I*R drop. The VCC and VCCAXG lands must be supplied with the voltage determined by the processor Serial Voltage IDentification (SVID) interface. A new serial VID interface is implemented on the processor. Table 7-1 specifies the voltage level for the various VIDs.

7.2 Decoupling Guidelines

Due to its large number of transistors and high internal clock speeds, the processor is capable of generating large current swings between low- and full-power states. This may cause voltages on power planes to sag below their minimum values, if bulk decoupling is not adequate. Larger bulk storage (C_{BULK}), such as electrolytic capacitors, supply current during longer lasting changes in current demand (for example, coming out of an idle condition). Similarly, capacitors act as a storage well for current when entering an idle condition from a running condition. To keep voltages within specification, output decoupling must be properly designed.

Caution:

Design the board to ensure that the voltage provided to the processor remains within the specifications listed in Table 7-4. Failure to do so can result in timing violations or reduced lifetime of the processor.

7.2.1 Voltage Rail Decoupling

The voltage regulator solution needs to provide:

- bulk capacitance with low effective series resistance (ESR)
- · a low interconnect resistance from the regulator to the socket
- bulk decoupling to compensate for large current swings generated during poweron, or low-power idle state entry/exit

The power delivery solution must ensure that the voltage and current specifications are met, as defined in Table 7-4.



7.3 Processor Clocking (BCLK[0], BCLK#[0])

The processor uses a differential clock to generate the processor core operating frequency, memory controller frequency, system agent frequencies, and other internal clocks. The processor core frequency is determined by multiplying the processor core ratio by the BCLK frequency. Clock multiplying within the processor is provided by an internal phase locked loop (PLL) that requires a constant frequency input, with exceptions for Spread Spectrum Clocking (SSC).

The processor's maximum non-turbo core frequency is configured during power-on reset by using its manufacturing default value. This value is the highest non-turbo core multiplier at which the processor can operate. If lower maximum speeds are desired, the appropriate ratio can be configured using the FLEX_RATIO MSR.

7.3.1 Phase Lock Loop (PLL) Power Supply

An on-die PLL filter solution is implemented on the processor. Refer to Table 7-5 for DC specifications.

7.4 V_{CC} Voltage Identification (VID)

The processor uses three signals for the serial voltage identification interface to support automatic selection of voltages. Table 7-1 specifies the voltage level corresponding to the eight bit VID value transmitted over serial VID. A '1' in this table refers to a high voltage level and a '0' refers to a low voltage level. If the voltage regulation circuit cannot supply the voltage that is requested, the voltage regulator must disable itself. VID signals are CMOS push/pull drivers. Refer to Table 7-8 for the DC specifications for these signals. The VID codes will change due to temperature and/or current load changes to minimize the power of the part. A voltage range is provided in Table 7-4. The specifications are set so that one voltage regulator can operate with all supported frequencies.

Individual processor VID values may be set during manufacturing so that two devices at the same core frequency may have different default VID settings. This is shown in the VID range values in Table 7-4. The processor provides the ability to operate while transitioning to an adjacent VID and its associated voltage. This will represent a DC shift in the loadline.

Note:

At condition outside functional operation condition limits, neither functionality nor long term reliability can be expected. If a device is returned to conditions within functional operation limits after having been subjected to conditions outside these limits, but within the absolute maximum and minimum ratings, the device may be functional, but with its lifetime degraded on exposure to conditions exceeding the functional operation condition limits.



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 1 of 3)

| VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | НЕ | х | V _{CC_MAX} | VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | н | ΕX | V _{CC_MAX} |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|--------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0.88500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0.25000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0.89000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.25500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0.89500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0.26000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0.90000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.26500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0.90500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0.27000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 0.91000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.27500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0.91500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0.28000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 0.92000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.28500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0.92500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0.29000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 0.93000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | A B | 0.29500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 | A B | 0.93500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С | 0.30500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | С | 0.94500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | D | 0.31000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | D | 0.95000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | E | 0.31500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | E | 0.95500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | F | 0.32000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | F | 0.96000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.32500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0.96500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.33000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 0.97000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.33500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0.97500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0.34000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 0.98000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0.34500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0.98500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0.35000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 0.99000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0.35500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0.99500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0.36000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 1.00000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0.36500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 1.00500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0.37000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 1.01000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | A B | 0.37500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | A B | 1.01500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | С | 0.38500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | С | 1.02500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | D | 0.39000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | D | 1.03000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | E | 0.39500 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | E | 1.03500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | F | 0.40000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | F | 1.04000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.40500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Α | 0 | 1.04500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0.41000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Α | 1 | 1.05000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.41500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Α | 2 | 1.05500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0.42000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Α | 3 | 1.06000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0.42500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Α | | 1.06500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 0.43000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Α | | 1.07000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0.43500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Α | | 1.07500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0.44000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Α | | 1.08000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 8 | 0.44500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Α | | 1.08500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 9 | 0.45000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Α | | 1.09000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | A B | 0.45500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | A | | 1.09500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | С | 0.46500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | A | | 1.10500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | D | 0.47000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Α | | 1.11000 |
| | Ĭ | | J | _ ' | | J | | _ | _ | | | Š | | | L ' | | J | | L., | | |



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 2 of 3)

| VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | н | ΕX | V _{CC_MAX} | VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | Н | ΕX | V _{CC_MAX} |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|--------|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|--------|---------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | Ε | 0.47500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Α | Ε | 1.11500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | F | 0.48000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Α | F | 1.12000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.48500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | В | 0 | 1.12500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0.49000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | В | 1 | 1.13000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0.49500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | В | 2 | 1.13500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0.50000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | В | 3 | 1.14000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0.50500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | В | 4 | 1.14500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0.51000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | В | 5 | 1.15000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0.51500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | В | 6 7 | 1.15500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0.52000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | В | 8 | 1.16000 1.16500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 0.53000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | В | 9 | 1.17000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | A | 0.53500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | В | A | 1.17500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | В | 0.54000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | В | В | 1.17300 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | С | 0.54500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | В | С | 1.18500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | D | 0.55000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | В | D | 1.19000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | Ε | 0.55500 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | В | Е | 1.19500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | F | 0.56000 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | В | F | 1.20000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.56500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С | 0 | 1.20500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0.57000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | С | 1 | 1.21000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0.57500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | С | 2 | 1.21500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0.58000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | С | 3 | 1.22000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0.58500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | С | 4 | 1.22500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0.59000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | С | 5 | 1.23000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0.59500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | С | 6 | 1.23500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 0.60000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | С | 7 | 1.24000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0.60500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | С | 8 | 1.24500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 0.61000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | С | 9 | 1.25000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | Α | 0.61500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | С | Α | 1.25500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | В | 0.62000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | С | В | 1.26000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | С | 0.62500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | С | С | 1.26500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | D | 0.63000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | С | D | 1.27000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 | E F | 0.63500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | С | E F | 1.27500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.64500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | D | 0 | 1.28500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | 0.65000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | D | | 1.29000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0.65500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | D | | 1.29500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 0.66000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | D | | 1.30000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0.66500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | D | | 1.30500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0.67000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | D | | 1.31000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0.67500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | D | | 1.31500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 0.68000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | D | 7 | 1.32000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0.68500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | D | 8 | 1.32500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 0.69000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | D | 9 | 1.33000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | Α | 0.69500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | D | Α | 1.33500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | В | 0.70000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | D | В | 1.34000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | С | 0.70500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | D | С | 1.34500 |



Table 7-1. VR 12.0 Voltage Identification Definition (Sheet 3 of 3)

| VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | Н | ΞX | V _{CC_MAX} | VID 7 | VID 6 | VID 5 | VID 4 | VID 3 | VID 2 | VID 1 | VID 0 | Н | ΞX | V _{CC_MAX} |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|----|---------------------|
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | D | 0.71000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | D | D | 1.35000 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | Ε | 0.71500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | D | Ε | 1.35500 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | F | 0.72000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | D | F | 1.36000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.72500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ε | 0 | 1.36500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 0.73000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Е | 1 | 1.37000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0.73500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Ε | 2 | 1.37500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0.74000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Ε | 3 | 1.38000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0.74500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Ε | 4 | 1.38500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0.75000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Ε | 5 | 1.39000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0.75500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Ε | 6 | 1.39500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 0.76000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ε | 7 | 1.40000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0.76500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ε | 8 | 1.40500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 0.77000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Е | 9 | 1.41000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | Α | 0.77500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | Е | Α | 1.41500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | В | 0.78000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | Е | В | 1.42000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | С | 0.78500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Е | С | 1.42500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | D | 0.79000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Е | D | 1.43000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | Ε | 0.79500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Ε | Ε | 1.43500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | F | 0.80000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ε | F | 1.44000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0.80500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | 0 | 1.44500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0.81000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | F | 1 | 1.45000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0.81500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | F | 2 | 1.45500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0.82000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | F | 3 | 1.46000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0.82500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | F | 4 | 1.46500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 0.83000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | F | 5 | 1.47000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0.83500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | F | 6 | 1.47500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0.84000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | F | 7 | 1.48000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0.84500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | F | 8 | 1.48500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 0.85000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | F | 9 | 1.49000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | Α | 0.85500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | F | Α | 1.49500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | В | 0.86000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | F | В | 1.50000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | С | 0.86500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | F | С | 1.50500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | D | 0.87000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | F | D | 1.51000 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | Ε | 0.87500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | F | Ε | 1.51500 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | F | 0.88000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | F | F | 1.52000 |



7.5 System Agent (SA) V_{CC} VID

The V_{CCSA} is configured by the processor output land VCCSA_VID. VCCSA_VID output default logic state is low for 2nd generation and 3rd generation Desktop Core processors, and configures V_{CCSA} to 0.925 V.

7.6 Reserved or Unused Signals

The following are the general types of reserved (RSVD) signals and connection guidelines:

- RSVD these signals should not be connected.
- RSVD_TP these signals must be routed to a test point. Failure to route these signal to test points will restrict Intel's ability to assist in platform debug.
- RSVD_NCTF these signals are non-critical to function and may be left unconnected.

Arbitrary connection of these signals to V_{CCI} , V_{CCIO} , V_{DDQ} , V_{CCPLL} , V_{CCSA} , V_{AXG} , V_{SS} , or to any other signal (including each other) may result in component malfunction or incompatibility with future processors. See Chapter 8 for a land listing of the processor and the location of all reserved signals.

For reliable operation, always connect unused inputs or bi-directional signals to an appropriate signal level. Unused active high inputs should be connected through a resistor to ground (V_{SS}). Unused outputs maybe left unconnected; however, this may interfere with some Test Access Port (TAP) functions, complicate debug probing, and prevent boundary scan testing. A resistor must be used when tying bi-directional signals to power or ground. When tying any signal to power or ground, a resistor will also allow for system testability. For details, see Table 7-8.

7.7 Signal Groups

Signals are grouped by buffer type and similar characteristics as listed in Table 7-2. The buffer type indicates which signaling technology and specifications apply to the signals. All the differential signals and selected DDR3 and Control Sideband signals have On-Die Termination (ODT) resistors. There are some signals that do not have ODT and need to be terminated on the board.



Table 7-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 1 of 2)¹

| Signal Group | Туре | Signals |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| System Reference Cloc | k | |
| Differential | CMOS Input | BCLK[0], BCLK#[0] |
| DDR3 Reference Clocks | s ² | |
| Differential | DDR3 Output | SA_CK[3:0], SA_CK#[3:0] SB_CK[3:0], SB_CK#[3:0] |
| DDR3 Command Signal | ls ² | |
| Single Ended | DDR3 Output | SA_RAS#, SB_RAS#, SA_CAS#, SB_CAS# SA_WE#, SB_WE# SA_MA[15:0], SB_MA[15:0] SA_BS[2:0], SB_BS[2:0] SM_DRAMRST# SA_CS#[3:0], SB_CS#[3:0] SA_ODT[3:0], SB_ODT[3:0] SA_CKE[3:0], SB_CKE[3:0] |
| DDR3 Data Signals ² | <u> </u> | |
| Single ended | DDR3 Bi-directional | SA_DQ[63:0], SB_DQ[63:0] |
| Differential | DDR3 Bi-directional | SA_DQS[8:0], SA_DQS#[8:0] SB_DQS[8:0], SB_DQS#[8:0] |
| TAP (ITP/XDP) | | 1 |
| Single Ended | CMOS Input | TCK, TDI, TMS, TRST# |
| Single Ended | CMOS Output | TDO |
| Single Ended | Asynchronous CMOS Output | TAPPWRGOOD |
| Control Sideband | | |
| Single Ended | CMOS Input | CFG[17:0] |
| Single Ended | Asynchronous CMOS/Open Drain Bi-directional | PROCHOT# |
| Single Ended | Asynchronous CMOS Output | THERMTRIP#, CATERR# |
| Single Ended | Asynchronous CMOS Input | SM_DRAMPWROK, UNCOREPWRGOOD ³ , PM_SYNC, RESET# |
| Single Ended | Asynchronous Bi-directional | PECI |
| Single Ended | CMOS Input Open Drain Output Bi-directional | VIDALERT# VIDSCLK VIDSOUT |
| Power/Ground/Other | | |
| | Power | VCC, VCC_NCTF, VCCIO, VCCPLL, VDDQ, VCCAXG |
| | Ground | VSS |
| | No Connect and test point | RSVD, RSVD_NCTF, RSVD_TP, FC_x |
| | Sense Points | VCC_SENSE, VSS_SENSE, VCCIO_SENSE, VSS_SENSE_VCCIO, VAXG_SENSE, VSSAXG_SENSE |
| | Other | SKTOCC#, DBR# |
| | | |



Table 7-2. Signal Groups (Sheet 2 of 2)¹

| Signal Group | Туре | Signals |
|--------------|--------------------|--|
| PCI Express* | | |
| Differential | PCI Express Input | PEG_RX[15:0], PEG_RX#[15:0], PE_RX[3:0] ⁴ , PE_RX#[3:0] ⁴ |
| Differential | PCI Express Output | PEG_TX[15:0], PEG_TX#[15:0], PE_TX[3:0] ⁴ , PE_TX#[3:0] ⁴ |
| Single Ended | Analog Input | PEG_ICOMPO, PEG_COMPI, PEG_RCOMPO |
| DMI | | |
| Differential | DMI Input | DMI_RX[3:0], DMI_RX#[3:0] |
| Differential | DMI Output | DMI_TX[3:0], DMI_TX#[3:0] |
| Intel® FDI | | |
| Single Ended | FDI Input | FDI_FSYNC[1:0], FDI_LSYNC[1:0], FDI_INT |
| Differential | FDI Output | FDI_TX[7:0], FDI_TX#[7:0] |
| Single Ended | Analog Input | FDI_COMPIO, FDI_ICOMPO |

Notes:

- 1. Refer to Chapter 8 for signal description details.
- 2. SA and SB refer to DDR3 Channel A and DDR3 Channel B.
- 3. The maximum rise/fall time of UNCOREPWRGOOD is 20 ns.
- PE_TX[3:0]/PE_TX#[3:0] and PE_RX[3:0]/PE_RX#[3:0] signals are only used for platforms that support 20 PCIe* lanes. These signals are reserved on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel Core™ i7/i5 processors.

Note:

All Control Sideband Asynchronous signals are required to be asserted/de-asserted for at least 10 BCLKs with maximum T_{rise}/T_{fall} of 6 ns in order for the processor to recognize the proper signal state. See Section 7.10 for the DC specifications.

7.8 Test Access Port (TAP) Connection

Due to the voltage levels supported by other components in the Test Access Port (TAP) logic, Intel recommends the processor be first in the TAP chain, followed by any other components within the system. A translation buffer should be used to connect to the rest of the chain unless one of the other components is capable of accepting an input of the appropriate voltage. Two copies of each signal may be required with each driving a different voltage level.

The processor supports Boundary Scan (JTAG) IEEE 1149.1-2001 and IEEE 1149.6-2003 standards. A small portion of the I/O lands may support only one of those standards.



7.9 Storage Conditions Specifications

Environmental storage condition limits define the temperature and relative humidity to which the device is exposed to while being stored in a moisture barrier bag. The specified storage conditions are for component level prior to board attach.

Table 7-3 specifies absolute maximum and minimum storage temperature limits that represent the maximum or minimum device condition beyond which damage, latent or otherwise, may occur. The table also specifies sustained storage temperature, relative humidity, and time-duration limits. These limits specify the maximum or minimum device storage conditions for a sustained period of time. Failure to adhere to the following specifications can affect long term reliability of the processors conditions outside sustained limits, but within absolute maximum and minimum ratings, quality and reliability may be affected.

Table 7-3. Storage Condition Ratings

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Notes |
|------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|------------|
| T _{absolute} storage | The non-operating device storage temperature. Damage (latent or otherwise) may occur when exceeded for any length of time. | -25 °C | 125 °C | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| T _{sustained} storage | The ambient storage temperature (in shipping media) for a sustained period of time | -5 °C | 40 °C | 5, 6 |
| T _{short term storage} | The ambient storage temperature (in shipping media) for a short period of time. | -20 °C | 85 °C | |
| RH _{sustained} storage | The maximum device storage relative humidity for a sustained period of time. | 60% a | t 24 °C | 6, 7 |
| Time _{sustained} storage | A prolonged or extended period of time; typically associated with customer shelf life. | 0 Months | 30 Months | 7 |
| Time _{short term} storage | A short-period of time; | 0 hours | 72 hours | |

Notes:

- Refers to a component device that is not assembled in a board or socket and is not electrically connected to a voltage reference or I/O signal.
- Specified temperatures are not to exceed values based on data collected. Exceptions for surface mount reflow are specified by the applicable JEDEC standard. Non-adherence may affect processor reliability.
- T_{absolute storage} applies to the unassembled component only and does not apply to the shipping media, moisture barrier bags, or desiccant.
- Component product device storage temperature qualification methods may follow JESD22-A119 (low temp) and JESD22-A103 (high temp) standards when applicable for volatile memory.
- 5. Intel branded products are specified and certified to meet the following temperature and humidity limits that are given as an example only (Non-Operating Temperature Limit: -40 °C to 70 °C and Humidity: 50% to 90%, non-condensing with a maximum wet bulb of 28 °C.) Post board attach storage temperature limits are not specified for non-Intel branded boards.
- The JEDEC J-JSTD-020 moisture level rating and associated handling practices apply to all moisture sensitive devices removed from the moisture barrier bag.
- Nominal temperature and humidity conditions and durations are given and tested within the constraints imposed by T_{sustained storage} and customer shelf life in applicable Intel boxes and bags.



7.10 DC Specifications

The processor DC specifications in this section are defined at the processor pads, unless noted otherwise. See Chapter 8 for the processor land listings and Chapter 6 for signal definitions. Voltage and current specifications are detailed in Table 7-4, Table 7-5, and Table 7-6.

The DC specifications for the DDR3 signals are listed in Table 7-7 Control Sideband and Test Access Port (TAP) are listed in Table 7-8.

Table 7-4 through Table 7-6 list the DC specifications for the processor and are valid only while meeting the thermal specifications (as specified in the Thermal / Mechanical Specifications and Guidelines), clock frequency, and input voltages. Care should be taken to read all notes associated with each parameter.

7.10.1 Voltage and Current Specifications

Note: Noise measurements on SENSE lands for all voltage supplies should be made with a 20-MHz bandwidth oscilloscope.

Table 7-4. Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Unit | Note |
|------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|--------|------|------------------|
| VID | VID Range | 0.2500 | _ | 1.5200 | V | 1 |
| LL _{VCC} | V _{CC} Loadline Slope 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP) | | 1.7 | | mΩ | 2, 4, 5 |
| V _{CC} TOB | V _{CC} Tolerance Band 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2 | | ±16 ±13 ±11.5 | | mV | 2, 4, 5, |
| V _{CC} Ripple | Ripple: 2011D, 2011C, 2011B (processors with 77 W, 65 W, 55 W, 45 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2 | | ±7 ±10 -10/+25 | | mV | 2, 4, 5, 6 |
| LL _{VCC} | V _{CC} Loadline Slope 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) | | 2.9 | | mΩ | 2, 4, 5, 7 |
| V _{CC} TOB | V _{CC} Tolerance Band 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2 | | ±19 ±19 ±11.5 | | mV | 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| V _{CC} Ripple | Ripple: 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) PS0 PS1 PS2 | | ±10 ±10 -10/+25 | | mV | 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| V _{CC,BOOT} | Default V _{CC} voltage for initial power up | _ | 0 | _ | V | |
| I _{CC} | 2011D I _{CC} (processors with 77 W, TDP) | _ | _ | 112 | Α | 3 |
| I _{CC} | 2011C I _{CC} (processors with 55 W TDP) | _ | _ | 75 | Α | 3 |



Table 7-4. Processor Core Active and Idle Mode DC Voltage and Current Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Unit | Note |
|---------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| I _{CC} | 2011B I _{CC} (processors with 45 W TDP) | _ | _ | 60 | А | 3 |
| I _{CC} | 2011A I _{CC} (processors with 35 W TDP) | _ | _ | 35 | Α | 3 |
| I _{CC_TDC} | 2011D Sustained I _{CC} (processors with 77 W, TDP) | _ | _ | 85 | А | |
| I _{CC_TDC} | 2011C Sustained I _{CC} (processors with 55 W TDP) | _ | _ | 55 | А | |
| I _{CC_TDC} | 2011B Sustained I _{CC} (processors with 45 W TDP) | 1 | _ | 40 | А | |
| I _{CC_TDC} | 2011A Sustained I _{CC} (processors with 35 W TDP) | _ | _ | 25 | А | |

Notes:

- Each processor is programmed with a maximum valid voltage identification value (VID), which is set at manufacturing and cannot be altered. Individual maximum VID values are calibrated during manufacturing such that two processors at the same frequency may have different settings within the VID range. This differs from the VID employed by the processor during a power management event (Adaptive Thermal
- Monitor, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology, or Low Power States). The voltage specification requirements are measured across VCC_SENSE and VSS_SENSE lands at the socket with a 20-MHz bandwidth oscilloscope, 1.5 pF maximum probe capacitance, and 1-M Ω minimum impedance. The maximum length of ground wire on the probe should be less than 5 mm. Ensure external noise from the system is not coupled into the oscilloscope probe. ICC_MAX specification is based on the $V_{\rm CC}$ loadline at worst case (highest) tolerance and ripple.
- The V_{CC} specifications represent static and transient limits.
- The loadlines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the VCC_SENSE and VSS_SENSE lands. Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must also be taken from processor VCC_SENSE and VSS_SENSE lands.
- PSx refers to the voltage regulator power state as set by the SVID protocol. 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) loadline slope, TOB, and ripple specifications allow for a cost reduced voltage regulator for boards supporting only the 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP). 2011A (processors with 35 W TDP) processors may also use the loadline slope, TOB, and ripple specifications for 2011D, 2011C, and 2011B.



Processor System Agent I/O Buffer Supply DC Voltage and Current Specifications Table 7-5.

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Unit | Note |
|----------------------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|
| V _{CCSA} | Voltage for the system agent | 0.879 | 0.925 | 0.971 | V | 1 |
| V _{DDQ} | Processor I/O supply voltage for DDR3 | _ | 1.5 | _ | V | |
| TOL _{DDQ} | V _{DDQ} Tolerance | ļ | DC= ±3% AC= ±2% AC+DC= ±5% | | % | |
| V _{CCPLL} | PLL supply voltage (DC + AC specification) | 1.71 | 1.8 | 1.89 | V | |
| V _{CCIO} | Processor I/O supply voltage for other than DDR3 | -2/-3% | 1.05 | +2/+3% | V | 2 |
| I _{SA} | Current for the system agent | _ | _ | 8.8 | Α | |
| I _{SA_TDC} | Sustained current for the system agent | _ | _ | 8.2 | А | |
| I _{DDQ} | Processor I/O supply current for DDR3 | _ | _ | 4.75 | А | |
| I _{DDQ_TDC} | Processor I/O supply sustained current for DDR3 | _ | _ | 4.75 | А | |
| I _{DDQ_STANDBY} | Processor I/O supply standby current for DDR3 | _ | _ | 1 | А | |
| I _{CC_VCCPLL} | PLL supply current | _ | _ | 1.5 | Α | |
| I _{CC_VCCPLL_TDC} | PLL sustained supply current | _ | _ | 0.93 | Α | |
| I _{CC_VCCIO} | Processor I/O supply current | _ | _ | 8.5 | Α | |
| I _{CC_VCCIO_TDC} | Processor I/O supply sustained current | _ | _ | 8.5 | А | |

VCCSA must be provided using a separate voltage source and not be connected to V_{CC}. This specification is measured at VCCSA_SENSE. $\pm 5\%$ total. Minimum of $\pm 2\%$ DC and 3% AC at the sense point. di/dt = 50 A/us with 150 ns step.



Table 7-6. Processor Graphics VID based (V_{AXG}) Supply DC Voltage and Current **Specifications**

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Unit | Note |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----|--------|---------|------|
| V _{AXG} GFX_VID Range | GFX_VID Range for V _{AXG} | 0.2500 | _ | 1.5200 | V | 1 |
| LL _{AXG} | V _{AXG} Loadline Slope | | 4.1 | | mΩ | 2, 3 |
| V _{AXG} TOB | V _{CC} Tolerance Band PS0, PS1 PS2 | 19 11.5 | | mV | 2, 3, 4 | |
| V _{AXG} Ripple | Ripple: PS0 PS1 PS2 | ±10 ±10 -10/+15 | | mV | 2, 3, 4 | |
| I _{AXG} | Current for Processor Graphics core | _ | _ | 35 | Α | |
| I _{AXG_TDC} | Sustained current for Processor Graphics core | _ | _ | 25 | А | |

Notes:

- V_{AXG} is VID based rail.

 The V_{AXG_MIN} and V_{AXG_MAX} loadlines represent static and transient limits.

 The loadlines specify voltage limits at the die measured at the VAXG_SENSE and VSSAXG_SENSE lands.

 Voltage regulation feedback for voltage regulator circuits must also be taken from processor VAXG_SENSE and VSSAXG_SENSE lands.
- PSx refers to the voltage regulator power state as set by the SVID protocol.

 Each processor is programmed with a maximum valid voltage identification value (VID) that is set at manufacturing and cannot be altered. Individual maximum VID values are calibrated during manufacturing such that two processors at the same frequency may have different settings within the VID range. This differs from the VID employed by the processor during a power management event (Adaptive Thermal Monitor, Enhanced Intel SpeedStep Technology, or Low Power States).

Table 7-7. DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications (Sheet 1 of 2)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Units | Notes ^{1,7} |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| V _{IL} | Input Low Voltage | _ | _ | SM_VREF - 0.1 | V | 2, 4, 9 |
| V _{IH} | Input High Voltage | SM_VREF + 0.1 | _ | _ | V | 3, 9 |
| V _{IL} | Input Low Voltage (SM_DRAMPWROK) | _ | _ | V _{DDQ} *0.55 - 0.1 | V | 8 |
| V _{IH} | Input High Voltage (SM_DRAMPWROK) | V _{DDQ} *0.55 + 0.1 | _ | _ | V | 8 |
| V _{OL} | Output Low Voltage | _ | (V _{DDQ} / 2)* (R _{ON} /(R _{ON} +R _{TERM})) | _ | | 6 |
| V _{OH} | Output High Voltage | _ | V _{DDQ} - ((V _{DDQ} / 2)* (R _{ON} /(R _{ON} +R _{TERM})) | _ | V | 4, 6 |
| R _{ON_UP(DQ)} | DDR3 Data Buffer pull- up Resistance | 20 | 28.6 | 40 | Ω | 5 |
| R _{ON_DN(DQ)} | DDR3 Data Buffer pull- down Resistance | 20 | 28.6 | 40 | Ω | 5 |
| R _{ODT(DQ)} | DDR3 On-die termination equivalent resistance for data signals | 40 | 50 | 60 | Ω | |
| V _{ODT(DC)} | DDR3 On-die termination DC working point (driver set to receive mode) | 0.4*V _{DDQ} | 0.5*V _{DDQ} | 0.6*V _{DDQ} | V | |



Table 7-7. DDR3 Signal Group DC Specifications (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Units | Notes ^{1,7} |
|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| R _{ON_UP(CK)} | DDR3 Clock Buffer pull- up Resistance | 20 | 26 | 40 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| R _{ON_DN(CK)} | DDR3 Clock Buffer pull- down Resistance | 20 | 26 | 40 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| R _{ON_UP(CMD)} | DDR3 Command Buffer pull-up Resistance | 15 | 20 | 25 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| R _{ON_DN(CMD)} | DDR3 Command Buffer pull-down Resistance | 15 | 20 | 25 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| R _{ON_UP(CTL)} | DDR3 Control Buffer pull-up Resistance | 15 | 20 | 25 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| R _{ON_DN(CTL)} | DDR3 Control Buffer pull-down Resistance | 15 | 20 | 25 | Ω | 5, 10 |
| ILI | Input Leakage Current (DQ, CK) OV 0.2*V _{DDQ} 0.8*V _{DDQ} V _{DDQ} | _ | _ | ± 0.75 ± 0.55 ± 0.9 ± 1.4 | mA | |
| ILI | Input Leakage Current (CMD, CTL) 0V 0.2*V _{DDQ} 0.8*V _{DDQ} | - | _ | ± 0.85 ± 0.65 ± 1.10 ± 1.65 | mA | |

- Unless otherwise noted, all specifications in this table apply to all processor frequencies.
- ${\sf V}_{\sf IL}$ is defined as the maximum voltage level at a receiving agent that will be interpreted as a logical low value. 2.
- $V_{\rm IH}$ is defined as the minimum voltage level at a receiving agent that will be interpreted as a logical high value. 3.
- V_{IH} and V_{OH} may experience excursions above V_{DDQ} . However, input signal drivers must comply with the signal quality specifications. This is the pull-up/pull-down driver resistance. 4.
- R_{TERM} is the termination on the DIMM and in not controlled by the processor.
- The minimum and maximum values for these signals are programmable by BIOS to one of the two sets. SM_DRAMPWROK must have a maximum of 15 ns rise or fall time over $V_{DDQ} * 0.55 \pm 200$ mV and the edge 8. must be monotonic.
- SM_VREF is defined as V_{DDQ}/2
 R_{on} tolerance is preliminary and might be subject to change.



Table 7-8. Control Sideband and TAP Signal Group DC Specifications

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Max | Units | Notes ¹ |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| V _{IL} | Input Low Voltage | _ | V _{CCIO} * 0.3 | V | 2 |
| V _{IH} | Input High Voltage | V _{CCIO} * 0.7 | _ | V | 2, 4 |
| V _{OL} | Output Low Voltage | _ | V _{CCIO} * 0.1 | V | 2 |
| V _{OH} | Output High Voltage | V _{CCIO} * 0.9 | _ | ٧ | 2, 4 |
| R _{ON} | Buffer on Resistance | 23 | 73 | Ω | |
| I _{LI} | Input Leakage Current | _ | ±200 | μΑ | 3 |

Notes:

- Unless otherwise noted, all specifications in this table apply to all processor frequencies.

- The V_{CCIO} referred to in these specifications refers to instantaneous V_{CCIO} . For V_{IN} between "0" V and V_{CCIO} . Measured when the driver is tri-stated. V_{IH} and V_{OH} may experience excursions above V_{CCIO} . However, input signal drivers must comply with the signal quality specifications.

Table 7-9. PCI Express* DC Specifications

| Symbol | Parameter | Min | Тур | Max | Units | Notes ¹ |
|-------------------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Z _{TX-DIFF-DC} | DC Differential Tx Impedance (Gen 1 Only) | 80 | _ | 120 | Ω | 2 |
| Z _{TX-DIFF-DC} | DC Differential Tx Impedance (Gen 2 and Gen 3) | _ | _ | 120 | Ω | 2 |
| Z _{RX-DC} | DC Common Mode Rx Impedance | 40 | _ | 60 | Ω | 3, 4 |
| Z _{RX-DIFF-DC} | DC Differential Rx Impedance (Gen 1 Only) | 80 | _ | 120 | Ω | |
| PEG_ICOMPO | Comp Resistance | 24.75 | 25 | 25.25 | Ω | 5, 6 |
| PEG_ICOMPI | Comp Resistance | 24.75 | 25 | 25.25 | Ω | 5, 6 |
| PEG_RCOMPO | Comp Resistance | 24.75 | 25 | 25.25 | Ω | 5, 6 |

Notes:

- Refer to the PCI Express Base Specification for more details.
- Low impedance defined during signaling. Parameter is captured for 5.0 GHz by RLTX-DIFF.
- DC impedance limits are needed to ensure Receiver detect.
- The Rx DC Common Mode Impedance must be present when the Receiver terminations are first enabled to ensure that the Receiver Detect occurs properly. Compensation of this impedance can start immediately and the 15 Rx Common Mode Impedance (constrained by RLRX-CM to 50 Ω ±20%) must be within the specified range by the time Detect is entered.
- COMP resistance must be provided on the system board with 1% resistors.
- PEG_ICOMPO, PEG_ICOMPI, PEG_RCOMPO are the same resistor. Intel allows using 24.9 Ω 1% resistors.



7.11 Platform Environmental Control Interface (PECI) DC Specifications

PECI is an Intel proprietary interface that provides a communication channel between Intel processors and chipset components to external thermal monitoring devices. The processor contains a Digital Thermal Sensor (DTS) that reports a relative die temperature as an offset from Thermal Control Circuit (TCC) activation temperature. Temperature sensors located throughout the die are implemented as analog-to-digital converters calibrated at the factory. PECI provides an interface for external devices to read the DTS temperature for thermal management and fan speed control. More detailed information may be found in the Platform Environment Control Interface (PECI) Specification.

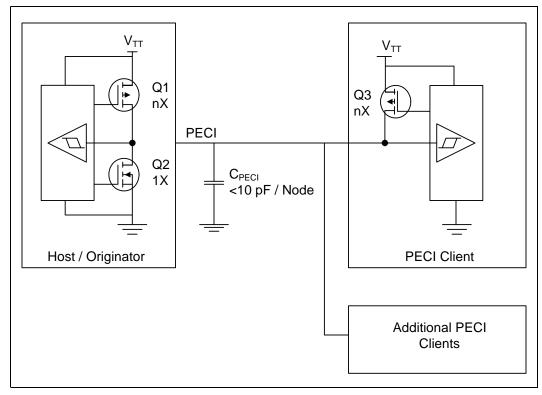
7.11.1 PECI Bus Architecture

The PECI architecture based on **wired OR bus** which the clients (as processor PECI) can pull up high (with strong drive).

The idle state on the bus is near zero.

Figure 7-1 demonstrates PECI design and connectivity, while the host/originator can be 3rd party PECI host, and one of the PECI clients is the processor PECI device.

Figure 7-1. Example for PECI Host-Clients Connection





7.11.2 DC Characteristics

The PECI interface operates at a nominal voltage set by V_{CCIO} . The DC electrical specifications shown in Table 7-10 are used with devices normally operating from a V_{CCIO} interface supply. V_{CCIO} nominal levels will vary between processor families. All PECI devices will operate at the V_{CCIO} level determined by the processor installed in the system. For specific nominal V_{CCIO} levels, refer to Table 7-5.

Table 7-10. PECI DC Electrical Limits

| Symbol | Definition and Conditions | Min | Max | Units | Notes ¹ |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rup | Output resistance | 15 | 45 | Ω | 3 |
| V _{in} | Input Voltage Range | -0.15 | V _{CCIO} | V | |
| V _{hysteresis} | Hysteresis | 0.1 * V _{CCIO} | N/A | V | |
| V _n | Negative-Edge Threshold Voltage | 0.275 * V _{CCIO} | 0.500 * V _{CCIO} | V | |
| V _p | Positive-Edge Threshold Voltage | 0.550 * V _{CCIO} | 0.725 * V _{CCIO} | V | |
| C _{bus} | Bus Capacitance per Node | N/A | 10 | pF | |
| Cpad | Pad Capacitance | 0.7 | 1.8 | pF | |
| Ileak000 | leakage current at 0V | _ | 0.6 | mA | |
| Ileak025 | leakage current at 0.25*V _{CCIO} | _ | 0.4 | mA | |
| Ileak050 | leakage current at 0.50*V _{CCIO} | _ | 0.2 | mA | |
| Ileak075 | leakage current at 0.75*V _{CCIO} | _ | 0.13 | mA | |
| Ileak100 | leakage current at V _{CCIO} | _ | 0.10 | mA | |

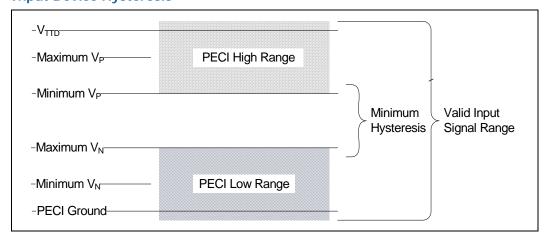
Notes:

- 1. V_{CCIO} supplies the PECI interface. PECI behavior does not affect V_{CCIO} min/max specifications.
- 2. The leakage specification applies to powered devices on the PECI bus.
- 3. The PECI buffer internal pull up resistance measured at 0.75*V_{CCIO}.

7.11.3 Input Device Hysteresis

The input buffers in both client and host models must use a Schmitt-triggered input design for improved noise immunity. Use Figure 7-2 as a guide for input buffer design.

Figure 7-2. Input Device Hysteresis



§ §





Processor Land and Signal Information

Processor Land Assignments 8.1

The processor land map is shown in Figure 8-1. Table 8-1 provides a listing of all processor lands ordered alphabetically by land name.

SA_ECC_CB[7:0] and SB_ECC_CB[7:0] Lands are RSVD on Desktop 3rd Generation Note:

Intel[®] Core[™] i7/i5 processors.

PE_TX[3:0]/PE_TX#[3:0] and PE_RX[3:0]/PE_RX#[3:0] Lands are RSVD on Desktop 3rd Generation Intel $^{\circledR}$ CoreTM i7/i5 processors, Desktop Intel Pentium processors, and Desktop Intel Celeron processors. Note:



Figure 8-1. LGA Socket Land Map

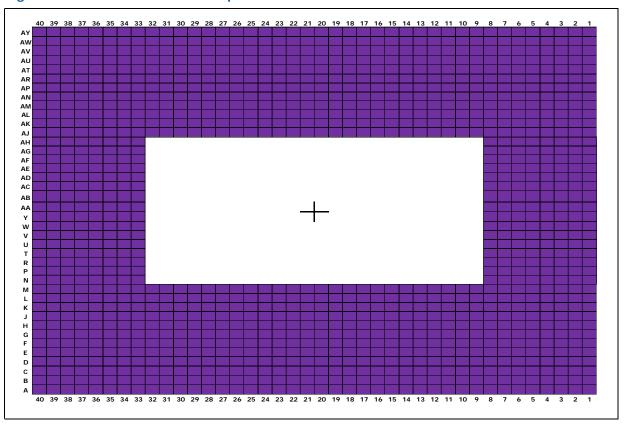




Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|------------|--------|-------------|---|
| | | | |
| BCLK_ITP | C40 | Diff Clk | I |
| BCLK_ITP# | D40 | Diff Clk | l |
| BCLK[0] | W2 | Diff Clk | l |
| BCLK#[0] | W1 | Diff Clk | 1 |
| BPM#[0] | H40 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[1] | H38 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[2] | G38 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[3] | G40 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[4] | G39 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[5] | F38 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[6] | E40 | GTL | 1/0 |
| BPM#[7] | F40 | GTL | 1/0 |
| CATERR# | E37 | GTL | 0 |
| CFG[0] | H36 | CMOS | 1 |
| CFG[1] | J36 | CMOS | 1 |
| CFG[2] | J37 | CMOS | 1 |
| CFG[3] | K36 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[4] | L36 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[5] | N35 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[6] | L37 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[7] | M36 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[8] | J38 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[9] | L35 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[10] | M38 | CMOS | ı |
| CFG[11] | N36 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[12] | N38 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[13] | N39 | CMOS | 1 |
| CFG[14] | N37 | CMOS | 1 |
| CFG[15] | N40 | CMOS | - 1 |
| CFG[16] | G37 | CMOS | I |
| CFG[17] | G36 | CMOS | I |
| DBR# | E39 | Async CMOS | 0 |
| DMI_RX[0] | W5 | DMI | I |
| DMI_RX[1] | V3 | DMI | ı |
| DMI_RX[2] | Y3 | DMI | ı |
| DMI_RX[3] | AA4 | DMI | I |
| DMI_RX#[0] | W4 | DMI | I |
| DMI_RX#[1] | V4 | DMI | 1 |
| DMI_RX#[2] | Y4 | DMI | 1 |
| DMI_RX#[3] | AA5 | DMI | 1 |
| DMI_TX[0] | V7 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX[1] | W7 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX[2] | Y6 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX[3] | AA7 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX#[0] | V6 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX#[1] | W8 | DMI | 0 |
| DMI_TX#[2] | Y7 | DMI | 0 |
| | | I | لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |

| Land Name Land # Buffer Type Dir. DMI_TX#[3] AA8 DMI O SB_DIMM_VREFDQ AH1 Analog O SA_DIMM_VREFDQ AH4 Analog I FDI_COMPIO AE2 Analog I FDI_COMPIO AE5 CMOS I FDI_FSYNC[1] AE5 CMOS I FDI_ICOMPO AE1 Analog I FDI_ITOM AG3 CMOS I FDI_ITYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LXY[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_LXI[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] | DMI_TX#[3] SB_DIMM_VREFDQ SA_DIMM_VREFDQ FDI_COMPIO FDI_FSYNC[0] | AA8 AH1 AH4 AE2 AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3 | DMI Analog Analog Analog CMOS CMOS | 0 0 0 1 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| SB_DIMM_VREFDQ AH1 Analog O SA_DIMM_VREFDQ AH4 Analog I FDI_COMPIO AE2 Analog I FDI_FSYNC[0] AC5 CMOS I FDI_FSYNC[1] AE5 CMOS I FDI_ICOMPO AE1 Analog I FDI_ITYC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AC8 FDI O FDI_TXE[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TXE[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TXE[2] < | SB_DIMM_VREFDQ SA_DIMM_VREFDQ FDI_COMPIO FDI_FSYNC[0] | AH1 AH4 AE2 AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3 | Analog Analog Analog CMOS CMOS | 0 0 1 |
| SA_DIMM_VREFDQ AH4 Analog O FDI_COMPIO AE2 Analog I FDI_FSYNC[0] AC5 CMOS I FDI_FSYNC[1] AE5 CMOS I FDI_ICOMPO AE1 Analog I FDI_INT AG3 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AC8 FDI O FDI_TXX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TXX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TXX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TXX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TXX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TXX[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TXX[1] AC3 | SA_DIMM_VREFDQ FDI_COMPIO FDI_FSYNC[0] | AH4 AE2 AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3 | Analog Analog CMOS CMOS | 0 I I |
| FDI_COMPIO AE2 Analog I FDI_FSYNC[0] AC5 CMOS I FDI_FSYNC[1] AE5 CMOS I FDI_ICOMPO AE1 Analog I FDI_LSYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AC3 FDI O | FDI_COMPIO FDI_FSYNC[0] | AE2 AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3 | Analog CMOS CMOS | I |
| FDI_FSYNC[0] AC5 CMOS I FDI_FSYNC[1] AE5 CMOS I FDI_ICOMPO AE1 Analog I FDI_LSYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG1 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG1 FDI O <td>FDI_FSYNC[0]</td> <td>AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3</td> <td>CMOS CMOS</td> <td>I</td> | FDI_FSYNC[0] | AC5 AE5 AE1 AG3 | CMOS CMOS | I |
| FDI_FSYNC[1] | | AE5 AE1 AG3 | CMOS | |
| FDI_ICOMPO | FDI FSYNC[1] | AE1 AG3 | | |
| FDI_INT AG3 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG3 FDI O FDI_TX[8] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[8] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O | | AG3 | Analog | - 1 |
| FDI_LSYNC[0] AC4 CMOS I FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG1 FDI O | FDI_ICOMPO | | Arialog | I |
| FDI_LSYNC[1] AE4 CMOS I FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG1 FDI O <tr< td=""><td>FDI_INT</td><td></td><td>CMOS</td><td>I</td></tr<> | FDI_INT | | CMOS | I |
| FDI_TX[0] AC8 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG1 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O | FDI_LSYNC[0] | AC4 | CMOS | I |
| FDI_TX[1] AC2 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF2 FDI O | FDI_LSYNC[1] | AE4 | CMOS | I |
| FDI_TX[2] AD2 FDI O FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF AU40 AW38 AW38 NCTF AU40 AW38 AW38 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 | FDI_TX[0] | AC8 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX[3] AD4 FDI O FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AM38 AM38 NCTF AU40 AM38 AM38 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Expr | FDI_TX[1] | AC2 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX[4] AD7 FDI O FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AM38 AM38 NCTF AU40 AW38 AM38 NCTF AU40 AM38 AM38 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] PCI Express | FDI_TX[2] | AD2 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX[5] AE7 FDI O FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AM38 AM38 NCTF AU40 AW38 AM38 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] | FDI_TX[3] | AD4 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX[6] AF3 FDI O FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AB3 AB4 | FDI_TX[4] | AD7 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX[7] AG2 FDI O FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AW38 AW38 AW38 NCTF AW38 AW | FDI_TX[5] | AE7 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[0] AC7 FDI O FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AB8 AB9 NCTF AU40 AU40 AU40 NCTF AW38 AU40 AU40 NCTF AW38 AU40 AU40 AU40 NCTF C2 AU40 AU40 AU40 AU40 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express | FDI_TX[6] | AF3 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[1] AC3 FDI O FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AVA0 AVA0 AVA38 NCTF AW38 AVA0 AVA38 AVA0 | FDI_TX[7] | AG2 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[2] AD1 FDI O FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AU40 AV38 AV38 NCTF AW38 AV38 AV38 AV38 AV38 AV38 AV38 AV38 AV39 | FDI_TX#[0] | AC7 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[3] AD3 FDI O FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AM38 AM38 NCTF AU40 AW38 AM38 AM38 NCTF C2 AM38 AM39 AM39 AM39 AM39 | FDI_TX#[1] | AC3 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[4] AD6 FDI O FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AV40 AV38 NCTF AW38 AV38 AV38 NCTF D1 PCI Express I PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] <td>FDI_TX#[2]</td> <td>AD1</td> <td>FDI</td> <td>0</td> | FDI_TX#[2] | AD1 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[5] AE8 FDI O FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 AU40 AV38 AV38 NCTF AW38 AW39 AW39 AW39 AW39 AW38 AW39 AW39 | FDI_TX#[3] | AD3 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[6] AF2 FDI O FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 O O NCTF AU40 O O NCTF AW38 O O NCTF C2 O O NCTF D1 O O PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express </td <td>FDI_TX#[4]</td> <td>AD6</td> <td>FDI</td> <td>0</td> | FDI_TX#[4] | AD6 | FDI | 0 |
| FDI_TX#[7] AG1 FDI O NCTF A38 A040 A040 NCTF AW38 AW38 AW38 AW38 NCTF C2 C2 C2 C3 C4 C6 C7 C6 C6 C7 C7 <t< td=""><td>FDI_TX#[5]</td><td>AE8</td><td>FDI</td><td>0</td></t<> | FDI_TX#[5] | AE8 | FDI | 0 |
| NCTF A38 NCTF AU40 NCTF AW38 NCTF C2 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | FDI_TX#[6] | AF2 | FDI | 0 |
| NCTF AU40 NCTF AW38 NCTF C2 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | FDI_TX#[7] | AG1 | FDI | 0 |
| NCTF AW38 NCTF C2 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | NCTF | A38 | | |
| NCTF C2 NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | NCTF | AU40 | | |
| NCTF D1 PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | NCTF | AW38 | | |
| PE_RX[0] P3 PCI Express I PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | NCTF | C2 | | |
| PE_RX[1] R2 PCI Express I PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | NCTF | D1 | | |
| PE_RX[2] T4 PCI Express I PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express O PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX[0] | P3 | | I |
| PE_RX[3] U2 PCI Express I PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX[1] | R2 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_RX#[0] P4 PCI Express I PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | | T4 | | I |
| PE_RX#[1] R1 PCI Express I PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX[3] | U2 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_RX#[2] T3 PCI Express I PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX#[0] | P4 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_RX#[3] U1 PCI Express I PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX#[1] | R1 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_TX[0] P8 PCI Express O PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX#[2] | T3 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_TX[1] T7 PCI Express O PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_RX#[3] | U1 | PCI Express | I |
| PE_TX[2] R6 PCI Express O PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | | P8 | PCI Express | 0 |
| PE_TX[3] U5 PCI Express O PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_TX[1] | T7 | PCI Express | 0 |
| PE_TX#[0] P7 PCI Express O PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_TX[2] | R6 | PCI Express | 0 |
| PE_TX#[1] T8 PCI Express O | PE_TX[3] | U5 | PCI Express | 0 |
| | PE_TX#[0] | P7 | PCI Express | 0 |
| PE TX#[2] R5 PCI Express O | | Т8 | PCI Express | 0 |
| | PE_TX#[2] | R5 | PCI Express | 0 |
| PE_TX#[3] U6 PCI Express O | PE_TX#[3] | U6 | PCI Express | 0 |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name Buffer Type Land Name Land # Dir. PECI J35 Async 1/0 PEG_COMPI B4 Analog 1 PEG_ICOMPO B5 Analog Τ PEG_RCOMPO C4 Analog ı PCI Express PEG_RX[0] B11 Τ PCI Express PEG_RX[1] D12 ı PEG_RX[2] C10 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX[3] E10 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX[4] В8 PCI Express ī PEG_RX[5] C6 PCI Express PEG_RX[6] **A**5 PCI Express Т PEG_RX[7] E2 PCI Express 1 PEG_RX[8] F4 PCI Express 1 PEG_RX[9] G2 PCI Express PEG_RX[10] Н3 PCI Express I PEG_RX[11] PCI Express J1 ī К3 PEG_RX[12] PCI Express 1 PEG_RX[13] L1 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX[14] М3 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX[15] N1 PCI Express ī PEG_RX#[0] B12 PCI Express PEG_RX#[1] D11 PCI Express Т PEG_RX#[2] C9 PCI Express PEG_RX#[3] PCI Express F9 1 PEG_RX#[4] В7 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX#[5] C5 PCI Express 1 PCI Express PEG_RX#[6] A6 Τ PEG_RX#[7] E1 PCI Express ı PEG_RX#[8] F3 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX#[9] G1 PCI Express Τ PEG_RX#[10] PCI Express Н4 ī PEG_RX#[11] J2 PCI Express PEG_RX#[12] Κ4 PCI Express Т PEG_RX#[13] L2 PCI Express ı PEG_RX#[14] PCI Express M4 1 PEG_RX#[15] N2 PCI Express PEG_TX[0] C13 PCI Express 0 PCI Express PEG_TX[1] E14 0 PEG_TX[2] PCI Express G14 0 PEG_TX[3] F12 PCI Express 0 PEG_TX[4] J14 PCI Express 0 PEG_TX[5] D8 PCI Express 0 PEG_TX[6] D3 PCI Express 0 PEG_TX[7] E6 PCI Express 0 PEG_TX[8] F8 PCI Express 0

PEG_TX[9]

PEG_TX[10]

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | | | | |
| PEG_TX[11] | K7 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX[12] | J5 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX[13] | M8 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX[14] | L6 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX[15] | N5 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[0] | C14 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[1] | E13 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[2] | G13 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[3] | F11 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[4] | J13 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[5] | D7 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[6] | С3 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[7] | E5 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[8] | F7 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[9] | G9 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[10] | G6 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[11] | K8 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[12] | J6 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[13] | M7 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[14] | L5 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PEG_TX#[15] | N6 | PCI Express | 0 | | | | |
| PM_SYNC | E38 | CMOS | I | | | | |
| PRDY# | K38 | Async GTL | 0 | | | | |
| PREQ# | K40 | Async GTL | _ | | | | |
| PROC_SEL | K32 | N/A | 0 | | | | |
| PROCHOT# | H34 | Async GTL | 1/0 | | | | |
| RESET# | F36 | CMOS | ı | | | | |
| RSVD | AB6 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AB7 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AD37 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AE6 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AF4 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AG4 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AJ11 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AJ29 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AJ30 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AJ31 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AN20 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AP20 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AT11 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AT14 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AU10 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AV34 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AW34 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | AY10 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | C38 | | | | | | |
| RSVD | C39 | | | | | | |

96 Datasheet, Volume 1

Ω

0

PCI Express

PCI Express

G10



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
| RSVD | D38 | | |
| RSVD | H7 | | |
| RSVD | H8 | | |
| RSVD | J33 | | |
| RSVD | J34 | | |
| RSVD | J9 | | |
| RSVD | K34 | | |
| RSVD | К9 | | |
| RSVD | L31 | | |
| RSVD | L33 | | |
| RSVD | L34 | | |
| RSVD | L9 | | |
| RSVD | M34 | | |
| RSVD | N33 | | |
| RSVD | N34 | | |
| RSVD | P35 | | |
| RSVD | P37 | | |
| RSVD | P39 | | |
| RSVD | R34 | | |
| RSVD | R36 | | |
| RSVD | R38 | | |
| RSVD | R40 | | |
| RSVD | J31 | | |
| RSVD | AD34 | | |
| RSVD | AD35 | | |
| RSVD | K31 | | |
| RSVD_NCTF | AV1 | | |
| RSVD_NCTF | AW2 | | |
| RSVD_NCTF | AY3 | | |
| RSVD_NCTF | B39 | | |
| SA_BS[0] | AY29 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_BS[1] | AW28 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_BS[2] | AV20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CAS# | AV30 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK[0] | AY25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK[1] | AU24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK[2] | AW27 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK[3] | AV26 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK#[0] | AW25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK#[1] | AU25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK#[2] | AY27 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CK#[3] | AW26 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CKE[0] | AV19 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CKE[1] | AT19 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CKE[2] | AU18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CKE[3] | AV18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_CS#[0] | AU29 | DDR3 | 0 |
| | 1 | | |

| Land Name | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | | | | |
| SA_CS#[1] | AV32 | DDR3 | 0 | | | | |
| SA_CS#[2] | AW30 | DDR3 | 0 | | | | |
| SA_CS#[3] | AU33 | DDR3 | 0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[0] | AJ3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[1] | AJ4 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[2] | AL3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[3] | AL4 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[4] | AJ2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[5] | AJ1 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[6] | AL2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[7] | AL1 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[8] | AN1 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[9] | AN4 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[10] | AR3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[11] | AR4 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[12] | AN2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[13] | AN3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[14] | AR2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[15] | AR1 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[16] | AV2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[17] | AW3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[18] | AV5 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[19] | AW5 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[20] | AU2 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[21] | AU3 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[22] | AU5 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[23] | AY5 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[24] | AY7 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[25] | AU7 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[26] | AV9 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[27] | AU9 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[28] | AV7 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[29] | AW7 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[30] | AW9 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[31] | AY9 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[32] | AU35 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[33] | AW37 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[34] | AU39 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[35] | AU36 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[36] | AW35 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[37] | AY36 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[38] | AU38 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[39] | AU37 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[40] | AR40 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[41] | AR37 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[42] | AN38 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |
| SA_DQ[43] | AN37 | DDR3 | 1/0 | | | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| | | D 66 T | - · |
|--------------|--------|-------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| SA_DQ[44] | AR39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[45] | AR38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[46] | AN39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[47] | AN40 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[48] | AL40 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[49] | AL37 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[50] | AJ38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[51] | AJ37 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[52] | AL39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[53] | AL38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[54] | AJ39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[55] | AJ40 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[56] | AG40 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[57] | AG37 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[58] | AE38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[59] | AE37 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[60] | AG39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[61] | AG38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[62] | AE39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQ[63] | AE40 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[0] | AK3 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[1] | AP3 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[2] | AW4 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[3] | AV8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[4] | AV37 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[5] | AP38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[6] | AK38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[7] | AF38 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS[8] | AV13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[0] | AK2 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[1] | AP2 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[2] | AV4 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[3] | AW8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[4] | AV36 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[5] | AP39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[6] | AK39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[7] | AF39 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_DQS#[8] | AV12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[0] | AU12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[1] | AU14 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[2] | AW13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[3] | AY13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[4] | AU13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[5] | AU11 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[6] | AY12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_ECC_CB[7] | AW12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SA_MA[0] | AV27 | DDR3 | 0 |

| | id Nam | e | y |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| SA_MA[1] | AY24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[2] | AW24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[3] | AW23 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[4] | AV23 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[5] | AT24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[6] | AT23 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[7] | AU22 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[8] | AV22 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[9] | AT22 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[10] | AV28 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[11] | AU21 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[12] | AT21 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[13] | AW32 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[14] | AU20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_MA[15] | AT20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_ODT[0] | AV31 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_ODT[1] | AU32 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_ODT[2] | AU30 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_ODT[3] | AW33 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_RAS# | AU28 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SA_WE# | AW29 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_BS[0] | AP23 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_BS[1] | AM24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_BS[2] | AW17 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CAS# | AK25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK[0] | AL21 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK[1] | AL20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK[2] | AL23 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK[3] | AP21 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK#[0] | AL22 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK#[1] | AK20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK#[2] | AM22 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CK#[3] | AN21 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CKE[0] | AU16 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CKE[1] | AY15 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CKE[2] | AW15 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CKE[3] | AV15 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CS#[0] | AN25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CS#[1] | AN26 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CS#[2] | AL25 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_CS#[3] | AT26 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_DQ[0] | AG7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[1] | AG8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[2] | AJ9 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[3] | AJ8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[4] | AG5 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[5] | AG6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
| | | | |
| SB_DQ[6] | AJ6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[7] | AJ7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[8] | AL7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[9] | AM7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[10] | AM10 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[11] | AL10 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[12] | AL6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[13] | AM6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[14] | AL9 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[15] | AM9 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[16] | AP7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[17] | AR7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[18] | AP10 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[19] | AR10 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[20] | AP6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[21] | AR6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[22] | AP9 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[23] | AR9 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[24] | AM12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[25] | AM13 | DDR3 | I/O |
| SB_DQ[26] | AR13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[27] | AP13 | DDR3 | I/O |
| SB_DQ[28] | AL12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[29] | AL13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[30] | AR12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[31] | AP12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[32] | AR28 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[33] | AR29 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[34] | AL28 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[35] | AL29 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[36] | AP28 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[37] | AP29 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[38] | AM28 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[39] | AM29 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[40] | AP32 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[41] | AP31 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[42] | AP35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[43] | AP34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[44] | AR32 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[45] | AR31 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[46] | AR35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[47] | AR34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[48] | AM32 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[49] | AM31 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[50] | AL35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[51] | AL32 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[52] | AM34 | DDR3 | I/O |
| | | l | |

| Lai | na wam | Е | |
|--------------|--------|-------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| SB_DQ[53] | AL31 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[54] | AM35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[55] | AL34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[56] | AH35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[57] | AH34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[58] | AE34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[59] | AE35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[60] | AJ35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[61] | AJ34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[62] | AF33 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQ[63] | AF35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[0] | AH7 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[1] | AM8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[2] | AR8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[3] | AN13 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[4] | AN29 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[5] | AP33 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[6] | AL33 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[7] | AG35 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS[8] | AN16 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[0] | AH6 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[1] | AL8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[2] | AP8 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[3] | AN12 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[4] | AN28 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[5] | AR33 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[6] | AM33 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[7] | AG34 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_DQS#[8] | AN15 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[0] | AL16 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[1] | AM16 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[2] | AP16 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[3] | AR16 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[4] | AL15 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[5] | AM15 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[6] | AR15 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_ECC_CB[7] | AP15 | DDR3 | 1/0 |
| SB_MA[0] | AK24 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[1] | AM20 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[2] | AM19 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[3] | AK18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[4] | AP19 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[5] | AP18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[6] | AM18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[7] | AL18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[8] | AN18 | DDR3 | 0 |
| SB_MA[9] | AY17 | DDR3 | 0 |
| | | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name Land # Buffer Type Dir. SB_MA[10] AN23 DDR3 O SB_MA[11] AU17 DDR3 O SB_MA[12] AT18 DDR3 O SB_MA[13] AR26 DDR3 O SB_MA[14] AY16 DDR3 O SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_NE# AP24 DDR3 O SB_ME# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP <t< th=""><th colspan="6">Land Name</th></t<> | Land Name | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------|--------------------|------|--|--|
| SB_MA[11] AU17 DDR3 O SB_MA[12] AT18 DDR3 O SB_MA[13] AR26 DDR3 O SB_MA[14] AY16 DDR3 O SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_ME# AR25 DDR3 O SB_ME# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O | Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | | |
| SB_MA[12] AT18 DDR3 O SB_MA[13] AR26 DDR3 O SB_MA[14] AY16 DDR3 O SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_NE# AP24 DDR3 O SB_NE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP I TRST# J39 TAP I <td>SB_MA[10]</td> <td>AN23</td> <td>DDR3</td> <td>0</td> | SB_MA[10] | AN23 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_MA[13] AR26 DDR3 O SB_MA[14] AY16 DDR3 O SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_MOT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_AS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O TCK M40 | SB_MA[11] | AU17 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_MA[14] AY16 DDR3 O SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_NE# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMPST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDI L39 TAP I | SB_MA[12] | AT18 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_MA[15] AV16 DDR3 O SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_NE# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMPST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS I TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR | SB_MA[13] | AR26 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_ODT[0] AL26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_RAS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC <td>SB_MA[14]</td> <td>AY16</td> <td>DDR3</td> <td>0</td> | SB_MA[14] | AY16 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_ODT[1] AP26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_RAS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I TCK M40 TAP I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A12 PWR | SB_MA[15] | AV16 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_ODT[2] AM26 DDR3 O SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_RAS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC | SB_ODT[0] | AL26 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_ODT[3] AK26 DDR3 O SB_RAS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC B16 | SB_ODT[1] | AP26 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_RAS# AP24 DDR3 O SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC B16 PWR | SB_ODT[2] | AM26 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SB_WE# AR25 DDR3 O SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC | SB_ODT[3] | AK26 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SKTOCC# AJ33 Analog O SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 | SB_RAS# | AP24 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SM_DRAMPWROK AJ19 Async CMOS I SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR | SB_WE# | AR25 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| SM_DRAMRST# AW18 DDR3 O SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B17 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC | SKTOCC# | AJ33 | Analog | 0 | | |
| SM_VREF AJ22 Analog I TCK M40 TAP I TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR< | SM_DRAMPWROK | AJ19 | Async CMOS | I | | |
| TCK | SM_DRAMRST# | AW18 | DDR3 | 0 | | |
| TDI L40 TAP I TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR | SM_VREF | AJ22 | Analog | I | | |
| TDO L39 TAP O THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR | TCK | M40 | TAP | I | | |
| THERMTRIP# G35 Asynch CMOS O TMS L38 TAP I TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | TDI | L40 | TAP | 1 | | |
| TMS L38 TAP I TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | TDO | L39 | TAP | 0 | | |
| TRST# J39 TAP I UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B38 PWR VCC B38 PWR VCC B38 PWR VCC B38 PWR VCC B39 PWR | THERMTRIP# | G35 | Asynch CMOS | 0 | | |
| UNCOREPWRGOOD J40 Async CMOS I VCC A12 PWR VC VCC A13 PWR VC VCC A14 PWR VC VCC A15 PWR VC VCC A16 PWR VC VCC A24 PWR VC VCC A25 PWR VC VCC A28 PWR VC VCC B15 PWR VC VCC B16 PWR VC VCC B24 PWR VC VCC B25 PWR VC VCC B27 PWR VC VCC B30 PWR VC VCC B31 PWR VC VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR PWR VC | TMS | L38 | TAP | I | | |
| VCC A12 PWR VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | TRST# | J39 | TAP | 1 | | |
| VCC A13 PWR VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | UNCOREPWRGOOD | J40 | Async CMOS | 1 | | |
| VCC A14 PWR VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A12 | PWR | | | |
| VCC A15 PWR VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A13 | | | | |
| VCC A16 PWR VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A14 | | | | |
| VCC A18 PWR VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A15 | | | | |
| VCC A24 PWR VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A16 | | | | |
| VCC A25 PWR VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | A18 | | | | |
| VCC A27 PWR VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | | | | | |
| VCC A28 PWR VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | | | | | |
| VCC B15 PWR VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B16 PWR VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B18 PWR VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B24 PWR VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | VCC | B16 | PWR | | | |
| VCC B25 PWR VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B27 PWR VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B28 PWR VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B30 PWR VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B31 PWR VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B33 PWR VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC B34 PWR | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| IVCC C15 PWR | | | | | | |
| | VCC | C15 | PWR | | | |
| VCC C16 PWR | | | | | | |
| VCC C18 PWR | LVCC | C18 | PWR | | | |

| La | nd Nam | e | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| VCC | C19 | PWR | |
| VCC | C21 | PWR | |
| VCC | C22 | PWR | |
| VCC | C24 | PWR | |
| VCC | C25 | PWR | |
| VCC | C27 | PWR | |
| VCC | C28 | PWR | |
| VCC | C30 | PWR | |
| VCC | C31 | PWR | |
| VCC | C33 | PWR | |
| VCC | C34 | PWR | |
| VCC | C36 | PWR | |
| VCC | D13 | PWR | |
| VCC | D14 | PWR | |
| VCC | D15 | PWR | |
| VCC | D16 | PWR | |
| VCC | D18 | PWR | |
| VCC | D19 | PWR | |
| VCC | D21 | PWR | |
| VCC | D22 | PWR | |
| VCC | D24 | PWR | |
| VCC | D25 | PWR | |
| VCC | D27 | PWR | |
| VCC | D28 | PWR | |
| VCC | D30 | PWR | |
| VCC | D31 | PWR | |
| VCC | D33 | PWR | |
| VCC | D34 | PWR | |
| VCC | D35 | PWR | |
| VCC | D36 | PWR | |
| VCC | E15 | PWR | |
| VCC | E16 | PWR | |
| VCC | E18 | PWR | |
| VCC | E19 | PWR | |
| VCC | E21 | PWR | |
| VCC | E22 | PWR | |
| VCC | E24 | PWR | |
| VCC | E25 | PWR | |
| VCC | E27 | PWR | |
| VCC | E28 | PWR | |
| VCC | E30 | PWR | |
| VCC | E31 | PWR | |
| VCC | E33 | PWR | |
| VCC | E34 | PWR | |
| VCC | E35 | PWR | |
| VCC | F15 | PWR | |
| VCC | | | |
| VCC | F16 | PWR | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|
| VCC | F18 | PWR | |
| VCC | F19 | PWR | |
| VCC | F21 | PWR | |
| VCC | F22 | PWR | |
| VCC | F24 | PWR | |
| VCC | F25 | PWR | |
| VCC | F27 | PWR | |
| VCC | F28 | PWR | |
| VCC | F30 | PWR | |
| VCC | F31 | PWR | |
| VCC | F32 | PWR | |
| VCC | F33 | PWR | |
| VCC | F34 | PWR | |
| VCC | G15 | PWR | |
| VCC | G16 | PWR | |
| VCC | G18 | PWR | |
| VCC | G19 | PWR | |
| VCC | G21 | PWR | |
| VCC | G22 | PWR | |
| VCC | G24 | PWR | |
| VCC | G25 | PWR | |
| VCC | G27 | PWR | |
| VCC | G28 | PWR | |
| VCC | G30 | PWR | |
| VCC | G31 | PWR | |
| VCC | G32 | PWR | |
| VCC | G33 | PWR | |
| VCC | H13 | PWR | |
| VCC | H14 | PWR | |
| VCC | H15 | PWR | |
| VCC | H16 | PWR | |
| VCC | H18 | PWR | |
| VCC | H19 | PWR | |
| VCC | H21 | PWR | |
| VCC | H22 | PWR | |
| VCC | H24 | PWR | |
| VCC | H25 | PWR | |
| VCC | H27 | PWR | |
| VCC | H28 | PWR | |
| VCC | H30 | PWR | |
| VCC | H31 | PWR | |
| VCC | H32 | PWR | |
| VCC | J12 | PWR | |
| VCC | J15 | PWR | |
| VCC | J16 | PWR | |
| VCC | J18 | PWR | |
| VCC | J19 | PWR | |

| Land Name | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|--|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | | |
| VCC | J21 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J22 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J24 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J25 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J27 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J28 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | J30 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K15 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K16 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K18 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K19 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K21 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K22 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K24 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K25 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K27 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K28 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | K30 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L13 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L14 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L15 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L16 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L18 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L19 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L21 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L22 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L24 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L25 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L27 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L28 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | L30 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M14 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M15 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M16 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M18 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M19 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M21 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M22 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M24 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M25 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M27 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M28 | PWR | | | |
| VCC | M30 | PWR | | | |
| VCC_SENSE | A36 | Analog | 0 | | |
| VCCAXG | AB33 | PWR | | | |
| VCCAXG | AB34 | PWR | | | |
| VCCAXG | AB35 | PWR | | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| La | na wam | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| VCCAXG | AB36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AB37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AB38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AB39 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AB40 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC33 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC34 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC35 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC39 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | AC40 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T33 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T34 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T35 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T39 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | T40 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U33 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U34 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U35 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U39 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | U40 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W33 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W34 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W35 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | W38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y33 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y34 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y35 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y36 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y37 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG | Y38 | PWR | |
| VCCAXG_SENSE | L32 | Analog | 0 |
| VCCIO | A11 | PWR | |
| VCCIO | A7 | PWR | |
| VCCIO | AA3 | PWR | |
| VCCIO | AB8 | PWR | |
| VCCIO | AF8 | PWR | |

| Land Name | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-------------|------|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | |
| VCCIO | AG33 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AJ16 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AJ17 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AJ26 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AJ28 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AJ32 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK15 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK17 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK19 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK21 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK23 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK27 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK29 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | AK30 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | B9 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | D10 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | D6 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | E3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | E4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | G3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | G4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | J3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | J4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | J7 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | J8 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | L3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | L4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | L7 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | M13 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | N3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | N4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | N7 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | R3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | R4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | R7 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | U3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | U4 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | U7 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | V8 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO | W3 | PWR | | |
| VCCIO_SEL | P33 | N/A | 0 | |
| VCCIO_SELE VCCIO SENSE | AB4 | Analog | 0 | |
| VCCPLL | AK11 | PWR | 5 | |
| VCCPLL | AK11 | PWR | | |
| VCCPLL | H10 | PWR | | |
| VCCSA | H10 | PWR | | |
| VCCSA | | PWR | | |
| VUUSA | H12 | FVVK | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| VCCSA | J10 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | K10 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | K11 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | L11 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | L12 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | M10 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | M11 | PWR | |
| VCCSA | M12 | PWR | |
| VCCSA_SENSE | T2 | Analog | 0 |
| VCCSA_VID | P34 | CMOS | 0 |
| VDDQ | AJ13 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AJ14 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AJ20 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AJ23 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AJ24 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AR20 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AR21 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AR22 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AR23 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AR24 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AU19 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AU23 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AU27 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AU31 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AV21 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AV24 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AV25 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AV29 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AV33 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AW31 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AY23 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AY26 | PWR | |
| VDDQ | AY28 | PWR | |
| VIDALERT# | A37 | CMOS | I |
| VIDSCLK | C37 | CMOS | 0 |
| VIDSOUT | B37 | CMOS | 1/0 |
| VSS | A17 | GND | |
| VSS | A23 | GND | |
| VSS | A26 | GND | |
| VSS | A29 | GND | |
| VSS | A35 | GND | |
| VSS | AA33 | GND | |
| VSS | AA34 | GND | |
| VSS | AA35 | GND | |
| VSS | AA36 | GND | |
| VSS | AA37 | GND | |
| VSS | AA38 | GND | |
| | 1 | | |

| Land Name | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|------|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | |
| VSS | AA6 | GND | | |
| VSS | AB5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AC1 | GND | | |
| VSS | AC6 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD33 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD38 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD39 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD40 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AD8 | GND | | |
| VSS | AE3 | GND | | |
| VSS | AE33 | GND | | |
| VSS | AE36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF1 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF34 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF37 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF40 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF6 | GND | | |
| VSS | AF7 | GND | | |
| VSS | AG36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH2 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH3 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH33 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH37 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH38 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH39 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH40 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AH8 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ12 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ15 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ18 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ21 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ25 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ27 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AJ5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK1 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK10 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK10 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK13 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK14 AK16 | GND | | |
| VSS | AK16 AK22 | GND | | |
| V 3 3 | AKZZ | GND | 1 | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Lar | nd Nam | е | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | Land |
| VSS | AK28 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK31 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK32 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK33 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK34 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK35 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK36 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK37 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK4 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK40 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK5 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK6 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK7 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK8 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AK9 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL11 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL14 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL19 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL24 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL27 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL30 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL36 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AL5 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM1 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM11 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM14 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM2 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM21 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM23 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM25 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM27 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM3 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM30 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM36 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM37 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM38 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM39 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM4 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM40 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AM5 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AN10 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AN11 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AN14 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AN17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | AN19 | GND | | VSS |
| 1 | | I | | |

| Land Name | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | |
| VSS | AN22 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN24 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN27 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN30 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN31 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN32 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN33 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN34 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN35 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN6 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN7 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN8 | GND | | |
| VSS | AN9 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP1 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP11 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP14 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP17 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP22 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP25 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP27 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP30 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP37 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP4 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP40 | GND | | |
| VSS | AP5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR11 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR14 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR17 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR18 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR19 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR27 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR30 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR36 | GND | | |
| VSS | AR5 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT1 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT10 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT12 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT13 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT15 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT16 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT17 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT2 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT25 | GND | | |
| VSS | AT27 | GND | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | | Land Name | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------------------|------|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
| VSS | AT28 | GND | | VSS | AY8 | GND | |
| VSS | AT29 | GND | | VSS | B10 | GND | |
| VSS | AT3 | GND | | VSS | B13 | GND | |
| VSS | AT30 | GND | | VSS | B14 | GND | |
| VSS | AT31 | GND | | VSS | B17 | GND | |
| VSS | AT32 | GND | | VSS | B23 | GND | |
| VSS | AT33 | GND | | VSS | B26 | GND | |
| VSS | AT34 | GND | | VSS | B29 | GND | |
| VSS | AT35 | GND | | VSS | B32 | GND | |
| VSS | AT36 | GND | | VSS | B35 | GND | |
| VSS | AT37 | GND | | VSS | B38 | GND | |
| VSS | AT38 | GND | | VSS | В6 | GND | |
| VSS | AT39 | GND | | VSS | C11 | GND | |
| VSS | AT4 | GND | | VSS | C12 | GND | |
| VSS | AT40 | GND | | VSS | C17 | GND | |
| VSS | AT5 | GND | | VSS | C20 | GND | |
| VSS | AT6 | GND | | VSS | C23 | GND | |
| VSS | AT7 | GND | | VSS | C26 | GND | |
| VSS | AT8 | GND | | VSS | C29 | GND | |
| VSS | AT9 | GND | | VSS | C32 | GND | |
| VSS | AU1 | GND | | VSS | C35 | GND | |
| VSS | AU15 | GND | | VSS | C7 | GND | |
| VSS | AU26 | GND | | VSS | C8 | GND | |
| VSS | AU34 | GND | | VSS | D17 | GND | |
| VSS | AU4 | GND | | VSS | D2 | GND | |
| VSS | AU6 | GND | | VSS | D20 | GND | |
| VSS | AU8 | GND | | VSS | D23 | GND | |
| VSS | AV10 | GND | | VSS | D26 | GND | |
| VSS | AV11 | GND | | VSS | D29 | GND | |
| VSS | AV14 | GND | | VSS | D32 | GND | |
| VSS | AV17 | GND | | VSS | D37 | GND | |
| VSS | AV3 | GND | | VSS | D39 | GND | |
| VSS | AV35 | GND | | VSS | D4 | GND | |
| VSS | AV38 | GND | | VSS | D5 | GND | |
| VSS | AV6 | GND | | VSS | D9 | GND | |
| VSS | AW10 | GND | | VSS | E11 | GND | |
| VSS | AW11 | GND | | VSS | E12 | GND | |
| VSS | AW14 | GND | | VSS | E17 | GND | |
| VSS | AW16 | GND | | VSS | E20 | GND | |
| VSS | AW36 | GND | | VSS | E23 | GND | |
| VSS | AW6 | GND | | VSS | E26 | GND | |
| VSS | AY11 | GND | | VSS | E29 | GND | |
| VSS | AY14 | GND | | VSS | E32 | GND | |
| VSS | AY18 | GND | | VSS | E36 | GND | |
| VSS | AY35 | GND | | VSS | E7 | GND | |
| VSS | AY4 | GND | | VSS | E8 | GND | 1 |
| * 55 | A14 | OND | | 100 | | 0 | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | Land |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| VSS | F10 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F13 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F14 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F2 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F20 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F23 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F26 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F29 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F35 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F37 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F39 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F5 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F6 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | F9 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G11 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G12 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G20 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G23 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G26 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G29 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G34 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G7 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | G8 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H1 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H2 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H20 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H23 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H26 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H29 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H33 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H35 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H37 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H39 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H5 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H6 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | H9 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J11 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J17 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J20 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J23 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J26 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS | J29 | GND | | VSS |
| VSS VSS | J32 K1 | GND | | VSS VSS |
| voo | KI | GND | | V 3 3 |

| Land Name | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|------|--|--|
| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. | | |
| VSS | K12 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K13 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K14 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K17 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K2 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K20 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K23 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K26 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K29 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K33 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K35 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K37 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K39 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K5 | GND | | | |
| VSS | K6 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L10 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L17 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L20 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L23 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L26 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L29 | GND | | | |
| VSS | L8 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M1 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M17 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M2 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M20 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M23 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M26 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M29 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M33 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M35 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M37 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M39 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M5 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M6 | GND | | | |
| VSS | M9 | GND | | | |
| VSS | N8 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P1 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P2 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P36 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P38 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P40 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P5 | GND | | | |
| VSS | P6 | GND | | | |
| VSS | R33 | GND | | | |
| VSS | R35 | GND | | | |
| VSS | R37 | GND | | | |
| | , | J. 10 | | | |



Table 8-1. Processor Land List by Land Name

| Land Name | Land # | Buffer Type | Dir. |
|--------------|--------|-------------|------|
| VSS | R39 | GND | |
| VSS | R8 | GND | |
| VSS | T1 | GND | |
| VSS | T5 | GND | |
| VSS | T6 | GND | |
| VSS | U8 | GND | |
| VSS | V1 | GND | |
| VSS | V2 | GND | |
| VSS | V33 | GND | |
| VSS | V34 | GND | |
| VSS | V35 | GND | |
| VSS | V36 | GND | |
| VSS | V37 | GND | |
| VSS | V38 | GND | |
| VSS | V39 | GND | |
| VSS | V40 | GND | |
| VSS | V5 | GND | |
| VSS | W6 | GND | |
| VSS | Y5 | GND | |
| VSS | Y8 | GND | |
| VSS_NCTF | A4 | GND | |
| VSS_NCTF | AV39 | GND | |
| VSS_NCTF | AY37 | GND | |
| VSS_NCTF | В3 | GND | |
| VSS_SENSE | B36 | Analog | 0 |
| VSSAXG_SENSE | M32 | Analog | 0 |
| VSSIO_SENSE | AB3 | Analog | 0 |

§ §





9 DDR Data Swizzling

To achieve better memory performance and timing, Intel Design performed DDR Data pin swizzling that allows a better use of the product across different platforms. Swizzling has no effect on functional operation and is invisible to the operating system/software.

However, during debug, swizzling needs to be taken into consideration. Therefore, swizzling information is presented in this chapter. When placing a DIMM logic analyzer, the design engineer must pay attention to the swizzling table in order to be able to debug memory efficiently.



Table 9-1. DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A

Land Name Land # **MC Land Name** DQ06 SA_DQ[0] AJ3 SA_DQ[1] AJ4 DQ05 SA_DQ[2] AL3 DQ01 SA_DQ[3] AL4 DQ00 SA_DQ[4] AJ2 DQ04 SA_DQ[5] AJ1 DQ07 SA_DQ[6] AL2 DQ02 SA_DQ[7] AL1 DQ03 SA_DQ[8] AN1 DQ15 SA_DQ[9] AN4 DQ12 SA_DQ[10] AR3 DQ08 SA_DQ[11] AR4 DQ09 SA_DQ[12] AN2 DQ14 SA_DQ[13] AN3 DQ13 SA_DQ[14] AR2 DQ10 SA_DQ[15] AR1 DQ11 SA_DQ[16] AV2 DQ21 AW3 DQ20 SA_DQ[17] SA_DQ[18] AV5 DQ16 SA_DQ[19] AW5 DQ19 AU2 SA_DQ[20] DQ23 SA_DQ[21] AU3 DQ22 SA_DQ[22] AU5 DQ18 SA_DQ[23] AY5 DQ17 SA_DQ[24] AY7 DQ28 SA_DQ[25] AU7 DQ30 SA_DQ[26] AV9 DQ27 SA_DQ[27] AU9 DQ26 SA_DQ[28] AV7 DQ31 SA_DQ[29] AW7 DQ29 AW9 DQ24 SA_DQ[30] SA_DQ[31] AY9 DQ25 SA_DQ[32] AU35 DQ36 SA_DQ[33] AW37 DQ37 SA_DQ[34] AU39 DQ32 SA_DQ[35] AU36 DQ33 SA_DQ[36] AW35 DQ38 DQ39 SA_DQ[37] AY36 SA_DQ[38] AU38 DQ35 SA_DQ[39] AU37 DQ34

Table 9-1. DDR Data Swizzling Table – Channel A

| Land Name | Land # | MC Land Name |
|-----------|--------|--------------|
| SA_DQ[40] | AR40 | DQ44 |
| SA_DQ[41] | AR37 | DQ45 |
| SA_DQ[42] | AN38 | DQ43 |
| SA_DQ[43] | AN37 | DQ42 |
| SA_DQ[44] | AR39 | DQ46 |
| SA_DQ[45] | AR38 | DQ47 |
| SA_DQ[46] | AN39 | DQ40 |
| SA_DQ[47] | AN40 | DQ41 |
| SA_DQ[48] | AL40 | DQ52 |
| SA_DQ[49] | AL37 | DQ55 |
| SA_DQ[50] | AJ38 | DQ51 |
| SA_DQ[51] | AJ37 | DQ50 |
| SA_DQ[52] | AL39 | DQ54 |
| SA_DQ[53] | AL38 | DQ53 |
| SA_DQ[54] | AJ39 | DQ48 |
| SA_DQ[55] | AJ40 | DQ49 |
| SA_DQ[56] | AG40 | DQ61 |
| SA_DQ[57] | AG37 | DQ63 |
| SA_DQ[58] | AE38 | DQ59 |
| SA_DQ[59] | AE37 | DQ58 |
| SA_DQ[60] | AG39 | DQ62 |
| SA_DQ[61] | AG38 | DQ60 |
| SA_DQ[62] | AE39 | DQ57 |
| SA_DQ[63] | AE40 | DQ56 |
| SA_DQ[64] | AU12 | DQ71 |
| SA_DQ[65] | AU14 | DQ66 |
| SA_DQ[66] | AW13 | DQ67 |
| SA_DQ[67] | AY13 | DQ65 |
| SA_DQ[68] | AU13 | DQ70 |
| SA_DQ[69] | AU11 | DQ69 |
| SA_DQ[70] | AY12 | DQ64 |
| SA_DQ[71] | AW12 | DQ68 |



Table 9-2. DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B

Land Name Land # **MC Land Name** SB_DQ[0] AG7 DQ04 SB_DQ[1] DQ05 AG8 AJ9 SB_DQ[2] DQ02 SB_DQ[3] AJ8 DQ03 SB_DQ[4] AG5 DQ07 AG6 SB_DQ[5] DQ06 SB_DQ[6] AJ6 DQ00 SB_DQ[7] AJ7 DQ01 SB_DQ[8] AL7 DQ12 SB_DQ[9] AM7 DQ13 SB_DQ[10] AM10 DQ08 DQ10 SB_DQ[11] AL10 DQ15 SB_DQ[12] AL6 SB_DQ[13] AM6 DQ14 SB_DQ[14] AL9 DQ11 SB_DQ[15] AM9 DQ09 SB_DQ[16] AP7 DQ20 SB_DQ[17] AR7 DQ21 SB_DQ[18] AP10 DQ18 SB_DQ[19] AR10 DQ16 SB_DQ[20] AP6 DQ22 SB_DQ[21] AR6 DQ23 SB_DQ[22] AP9 DQ19 DQ17 SB_DQ[23] AR9 DQ30 SB_DQ[24] AM12 SB_DQ[25] AM13 DQ24 SB_DQ[26] AR13 DQ26 SB_DQ[27] AP13 DQ27 SB_DQ[28] AL12 DQ31 SB_DQ[29] AL13 DQ25 SB_DQ[30] AR12 DQ28 AP12 DQ29 SB_DQ[31] AR28 DQ39 SB_DQ[32] SB_DQ[33] AR29 DQ37 AL28 DQ33 SB_DQ[34] DQ34 AL29 SB_DQ[35] SB_DQ[36] AP28 DQ38 SB_DQ[37] AP29 DQ36 SB_DQ[38] AM28 DQ35 SB_DQ[39] AM29 DQ32

Table 9-2. DDR Data Swizzling table – Channel B

| Land Name | Land # | MC Land Name |
|-----------|--------|--------------|
| SB_DQ[40] | AP32 | DQ43 |
| SB_DQ[41] | AP31 | DQ44 |
| SB_DQ[42] | AP35 | DQ42 |
| SB_DQ[43] | AP34 | DQ40 |
| SB_DQ[44] | AR32 | DQ47 |
| SB_DQ[45] | AR31 | DQ45 |
| SB_DQ[46] | AR35 | DQ41 |
| SB_DQ[47] | AR34 | DQ46 |
| SB_DQ[48] | AM32 | DQ52 |
| SB_DQ[49] | AM31 | DQ55 |
| SB_DQ[50] | AL35 | DQ50 |
| SB_DQ[51] | AL32 | DQ53 |
| SB_DQ[52] | AM34 | DQ51 |
| SB_DQ[53] | AL31 | DQ54 |
| SB_DQ[54] | AM35 | DQ48 |
| SB_DQ[55] | AL34 | DQ49 |
| SB_DQ[56] | AH35 | DQ60 |
| SB_DQ[57] | AH34 | DQ61 |
| SB_DQ[58] | AE34 | DQ58 |
| SB_DQ[59] | AE35 | DQ56 |
| SB_DQ[60] | AJ35 | DQ62 |
| SB_DQ[61] | AJ34 | DQ63 |
| SB_DQ[62] | AF33 | DQ57 |
| SB_DQ[63] | AF35 | DQ59 |
| SB_DQ[64] | AL16 | DQ66 |
| SB_DQ[65] | AM16 | DQ64 |
| SB_DQ[66] | AP16 | DQ68 |
| SB_DQ[67] | AR16 | DQ69 |
| SB_DQ[68] | AL15 | DQ67 |
| SB_DQ[69] | AM15 | DQ65 |
| SB_DQ[70] | AR15 | DQ70 |
| SB_DQ[71] | AP15 | DQ71 |

§§



X-ON Electronics

Largest Supplier of Electrical and Electronic Components

Click to view similar products for Microprocessors - MPU category:

Click to view products by Intel manufacturer:

Other Similar products are found below:

MC68302EH20C MC7457RX1000LC MC7457RX1267LC A2C00010998 A A2C52004004 R5F117BCGNA#20 R5F52106BDLA#U0
R5S72690W266BG#U0 ADJ3400IAA5DOE MPC8245TVV266D MPC8245TZU300D MPC8260ACVVMHBB MPC8323ECVRAFDCA
MPC8536ECVJAVLA BOXNUC5PGYH0AJ 20-668-0024 P1010NSN5DFB P2020NXE2HHC P5020NSE7TNB P5020NSE7VNB
LS1020ASN7KQB LS1020AXN7HNB LS1020AXN7KQB A2C00010729 A A2C00039344 T1022NSE7MQB T1022NXN7PQB
T1023NSE7MQA T1024NXE7PQA T1042NSN7MQB T1042NXN7WQB T2080NSN8PTB T2080NXE8TTB T2081NXN8TTB
R5F101AFASP#V0 MC68302CEH20C TS68040MF33A MPC8260ACVVMIBB MPC8280CZUUPEA MPC8313ECVRAFFC
MPC8313ECVRAGDC MPC8313EVRADDC MPC8313EVRAFFC MPC8313VRADDC MPC8323EVRAFDCA BOXSTCK1A8LFCL
UPD78F0503AMCA-CAB-G UPD78F0513AGA-8EU-AT UPD78F0730MC-CAB-AX DF2134BFA20V